### Mine Plan and Mine Closure Plan

(First Modification/Revision)

For

## Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine

Raniganj Coal Field (Under Rule 22E of MCR 1960) Paschim Bardhaman West Bengal

Project area 356.575 ha

Rated Capacity 2.500 MTPA Peak Capacity -3.7500MTPA

Prepared By
Indian Mine Planners and Consultants

Contact No. - 7909060885 Email ID - impcon.kolkata@gmail.com

### **APPLICANT**

## West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited

West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Limited. 13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani,

2nd Floor, Kolkata – 700087.

Registered Address has been changed to: 3rd Floor, D.L. 10 (WRIDC Building), D.I Blo

#Registered Address has been changed to: 3rd Floor, DJ - 10 (WBIIDC Building), DJ Block, Sector II, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700091





# **INDEX**

S.No	Chapters	Page No.
1	Checklist	
2	Project Information	
3	Exploration, Geology, Seam Sequence, Coal Quality and Reserve	, and the second second
4	Mining	<u>[</u>
5	Safety Management	. 8
6	Infrastructure Facilities proposed and their Location	*
7	Land Requirement	
8	Environment Management	į g
9	Progressive & Final Mine Closure Plan	₩
10	Annexure	. *
11	Plates	







# **ANNEXURES**







# PLANS / PLATES







# CHECKLIST







Chapter - 1

## Chapter-1: Project Information

### 1.1 Introduction

S.No	Parameters	Details	
1.1.1	Name of the Coal/Lignite Block	Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine	
1.1.2	Name of the Coalfield/ Lignite Field.	Raniganj Coal Field	
1.1.3	Base date of Mining Plan/ Mine Closure Plan.	01/03/2023	
1.1.4	Linked End Use Plant.	Not applicable, as it is a commercial block for sale of coal.	
1.1.5	Distance of End Use Plant from the pit head of the project in akma.	Not applicable, it will depend on consumers.	
1.1.6	Mode of Coal Transport	Coal transportation is planned through railway and by road	

### 1.2 Location, Topography & Communication:

S.No	Parameters	Details	
1.2.1	Location of coal deposit.	Gourangdih-ABC Coal Mine is located at North-West of Raniganj Coalfield in Paschim Bardhman District of West Bengal state. The project area lies in the SOI Toposheet No73I/13. The Block is bounded by 23 48' 30" N - 23 49'45" N 86 57' 45" E - 87 00' 15" E.	
	State	West Bengal	
	District	Paschim Bardhaman	
1.2.2		The Block is well connected by rail and road. A part of Asansol-Domohani road passes through Southern part of the block. The block is located about 20km from Asansol township. The nearest Railway junction Andal is located about 38km form Howrah-Delhi of Eastern Railway. The nearest Air port is Kazi Nazrul Islam about 66 km and Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose International Airport Kolkata is about 220 km.	
1.2.3	etc.	The mine is proposed to receive at 33 kV form the nearest Substation of WBSEB/WB situated in the southern side of the block about 4-5 km form the boundary. The main station of the project is proposed to be located at dip side of the Quarry so that two independent 11kV feeders, One for Gourangdih-A and other for Gourangdih-C be arr for power supply to units.	
1.2.4	level.	The area has gentle undulations and northerly slope. In the North-Western there is small mounds. The maximum ground elevation is 174m above MSL in the North-West while the lowest level is found in the South central zone is 135m above MSL. Ajay river which flows in the North-East, about 2.2 km away from the project and a seasonal Nonia Jhor, a trbutory of Damodar River in the southern part of block, Sector-C control the drainage system. The average rainfall in the area is about 1180mm, and 170mm maximum in a single day,major part of this precipitates during June to October Please refer to Plate No. VII for present Surface condition of Gourangdih-ABC Coal Block.	
1.2.5	the project area and major diversion or shifting involved.	Gourangdih-ABC block area is thickly populated and a number of developed villages namely. Gourangdih, Panuria, Kanta Pahari are major among the others situated within the proposed mining area. Apart form villages powerlines, road form Asansol to Chittaranjan passes through the block. The surface constraints particularly in B block makes difficult for envisaging mine operation. The population falling in the Block C have been proposed to be shifted and rehabilitated suitably as per R and R plan under approval. Road diversion has been proposedalong the south eastern to northern boundary of the acquired lease.	

### 1.3 Details of the Allotment Agreement:

S.No	Parameters	Details	
1.3.1	Name of the Allottee	West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited	
1.3.2	Details of allotment/vesting Order.	03/6/2016/NA	
1.3.2(B)	Allocation/Vesting Order Date	2016-09-29	
1.3.3	Name and address of the Applicant	West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Limited. 13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani, 2nd Floor, Kolkata – 700087. #Registered Address has been changed to: 3rd Floor, DJ - 10 (WBIIDC Building), DJ Block, Sector II, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700091	
1.3.4	Name of the previous Allottee of the Block.	Himachal EMTA Power Ltd and JSW Steel Ltd	

1.3.5	Starting date of the Mine as per CMDPA/CBDPA	29/05/2020	
1.3.6	Rated capacity as per CMDPA/CBDPA	2.50	
1.3.7	Production Schedule as per opening permission (meeting provisions of CMDPA if any).	NA	
1.3.8	End Use of Coal/ Lignite as per allotment order if any	Not applicable, it is a commercial block for sale of coal.	
1.3.9	Cardinal points coordinates of the Block Boundary	Cardinal Points files data shown below	

# Cardinal Points co-ordinates of the Block boundary :

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
4	23°48'30"	86°57'45"
3	23°49'45"	86°57'45"
	23°49'45"	87°00'15"
)	23°48'30"	87°00'15"
D	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
G-1	23° 49' 30.448" N	86° 57' 44.983" E
3-2	23° 49' 32.894" N	86° 57' 48.115" E
3-3	23° 49' 33.005" N	86° 57' 49.255" E
3-4	23° 49' 34.129" N	86° 57' 50.531" E
A44	23° 49' 35.286" N	86° 57' 53.294" E
3-5	23° 49' 35.411" N	86° 57' 53.592" E
A45	23° 49' 35.896" N	86° 57' 55.085" E
3-6	23° 49' 36.237" N	86° 57' 56.578" E
A46	23° 49' 36.475" N	86° 57' 57.739" E
N47	23° 49' 36.564" N	86° 57' 58.446" E
448	23° 49' 36.563" N	86° 57' 59.456" E
3-7	23° 49' 36.532" N	86° 58' 00.146" E
G-8	23° 49' 36.217" N	86° 58' 00.129" E
A50	23° 49' 36.069" N	86° 58' 00.852" E
A51	23° 49' 36.186" N	86° 58' 02.528" E
A52	23° 49' 36.224" N	86° 58' 04.278" E
A53	23° 49' 36.066" N	86° 58' 06.512" E
A54	23° 49' 35.757" N	86° 58' 08.539" E
3-9	23° 49' 35.257" N	86° 58' 11.083" E
G-10	23° 49' 34.062" N	86° 58' 14.431" E
3-11	23° 49' 33.967" N	86° 58' 18.111" E
3-12	23° 49' 33.838" N	86° 58' 18.695" E
7 73.45		
3-13	23° 49' 33.689" N 23° 49' 33.586" N	86° 58' 19.592" E
3-14 A1'		86° 58' 20.659" E
	23° 49' 33.495" N	86° 58' 22.128" E
3-15	23° 49' 33.023" N	86° 58' 26.152" E
3-16	23° 49' 32.916" N	86° 58' 28.851" E
G-17	23° 49' 32.493" N	86° 58' 31.388" E
G-18	23° 49' 32.294" N	86° 58' 32.096" E
3-19	23° 49' 29.145" N	86° 58' 31.788" E
G-20	23° 49' 28.052" N	86° 58' 36.229" E
G-21	23° 49' 28.376" N	86° 58' 36.874" E
3-22	23° 49' 27.808" N	86° 58' 41.173" E
A12"	23° 49' 27.787" N	86° 58' 41.429" E
3-23	23° 49' 27.494" N	86° 58' 44.882" E
3-24	23° 49' 27.226" N	86° 58' 47.283" E
3-25	23° 49' 26.849" N	86° 58' 48.787" E
3-26	23° 49' 26.674" N	86° 58' 49.275" E
3-27	23° 49' 25.889" N	86° 58' 50.886" E
G-28	23° 49' 25.208" N	86° 58' 51.952" E
G-29	23° 49' 24.418" N	86° 58' 53.041" E
3-30	23° 49' 23.589" N	86° 58' 53.462" E
3-31	23° 49' 23.024" N	86° 58' 51.414" E
3-32	23° 49' 21.915" N	86° 58' 48.633" E
3-33	23° 49' 21.062" N	86° 58' 48.067" E
G-34	23° 49' 18.087" N	86° 58' 54.026" E
3-35	23° 49' 17.038" N	86° 58' 56.156" E
3-36	23° 49' 14.007" N	86° 58' 59.598" E
041'	23° 49′ 13.007″ N	86° 59' 01.034" E
	23° 49' 12.207" N	86° 59' 02.859" E
	23° 49' 11.526" N	86° 59' 03.908" E

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)
G-39	23° 49' 11.003" N	86° 59' 05.007" E
G-40	23° 49' 10.385" N	86° 59' 06.864" E
G-41	23° 49' 09.967" N	86° 59' 08.083" E
G-42	23° 49' 09.704" N	86° 59' 09.025" E
G-43	23° 49' 09.566" N	86° 59' 10.582" E
G-44	23° 49' 09.518" N	86° 59' 12.781" E
G-45	23° 49' 09.288" N	86° 59' 14.667" E
G-46	23° 49' 08.937" N	86° 59' 16.421" E
G-47	23° 49' 08.605" N	86° 59' 17.783" E
G-48	23° 49' 08.029" N	86° 59' 19.082" E
G-49	23° 49' 08.316" N	86° 59' 21.397" E
G-50	23° 49' 08.118" N	86° 59' 22.032" E
G-51	23° 49' 07.945" N	86° 59' 23.198" E 86° 59' 24.365" E
G-52	23° 49' 07.532" N	
G-53	23° 49' 06.814" N	86° 59' 26.189" E
G-54	23° 49' 06.167" N	86° 59' 27.475" E 86° 59' 29.409" E
G-55	23° 49' 05.152" N 23° 49' 04.095" N	86° 59' 31.175" E
C4"		
G-56	23° 49' 03.752" N	86° 59' 31.747" E
G-57 G-58	23° 49' 02.718" N 23° 49' 02.202" N	86° 59' 33.179" E 86° 59' 34.007" E
G-59	23° 49' 01.595" N	86° 59' 35.676" E
G-60	23° 49' 00.924" N	86° 59' 37.766" E
G-61	23° 49' 00.537" N	86° 59' 38.931" E
G-62	23° 48' 59.582" N	86° 59' 44.712" E
C9'	23° 48' 59.304" N	86° 59' 46.153" E
G-63	23° 48' 57.771" N	86° 59' 54.087" E
G-64	23° 48' 55.749" N	86° 59' 59.387" E
G-65	23° 48' 55.572" N	87° 00' 00.021" E
G-66	23° 48' 55.418" N	87° 00' 00.962" E
G-67	23° 48' 55.233" N	87° 00' 02.007" E
G-68	23° 48' 55.147" N	87° 00' 03.207" E
G-69	23° 48' 55.022" N	87° 00' 04.474" E
C20	23° 48' 54.919" N	87° 00' 05.605" E
C21	23° 48' 54.794" N	87° 00' 07.204" E
C22	23° 48' 54.673" N	87° 00' 07.953" E
G-70	23° 48' 54.045" N	87° 00' 08.738" E
C22'	23° 48' 54.174" N	87° 00' 09.655" E
C23	23° 48' 53.882" N	87° 00' 10.384" E
G-71	23° 48' 53.469" N	87° 00' 10.982" E
G-72	23° 48' 52.712" N	87° 00' 12.003" E
C24	23° 48' 51.008" N	87° 00' 13.219" E
C24'	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E
C24"	23° 48' 49.477" N	87° 00' 14.998" E
C25	23° 48' 50.319" N	87° 00' 10.911" E
C25'	23° 48' 49.059" N	87° 00' 05.694" E
C26	23° 48' 48.649" N	87° 00' 04.302" E
C26'	23° 48' 48.006" N	87° 00' 02.534" E
C27	23° 48' 47.349" N	87° 00' 00.481" E
C27'	23° 48' 46.005" N	86° 59' 56.109" E
C27"	23° 48' 44.008" N	86° 59' 52.626" E
C28	23° 48' 44.467" N	86° 59' 51.605" E
G-73	23° 48' 43.424" N	86° 59' 47.095" E
G-74	23° 48' 41.896" N	86° 59' 43.158" E
G-75	23° 48' 41.477" N	86° 59' 41.767" E
G-76	23° 48' 41.068" N	86° 59' 40.054" E
G-77	23° 48' 40.466" N	86° 59' 38.459" E
G-78	23° 48' 39.831" N	86° 59' 35.981" E
G-79	23° 48' 38.594" N	86° 59' 31.808" E
G-80	23° 48' 37.553" N	86° 59' 28.346" E
G-81	23° 48' 36.574" N	86° 59' 25.202" E
G-82	23° 48' 35.509" N	86° 59' 21.894" E
G-83	23° 48' 34.412" N	86° 59' 18.492" E
G-84	23° 48' 33.778" N	86° 59' 16.727" E
G-85	23° 48' 32.575" N	86° 59' 14.443" E
G-86	23° 48' 33.522" N	86° 59' 11.425" E
G-87	23° 48' 34.008" N	86° 59' 10.018" E
	23° 48' 34.748" N	86° 59' 08.225" E
N 225 (1)	Messally .	

Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)
23° 48' 35.501" N	86° 59' 06.332" E
23° 48' 36.081" N	86° 59' 05.022" E
23° 48' 37.178" N	86° 59' 03.105" E
23° 48' 38.812" N	86° 59' 00.907" E
23° 48' 40.404" N	86° 58' 58.593" E
23° 48' 42.167" N	86° 58' 55.974" E
23° 48' 43.221" N	86° 58' 54.408" E
23° 48' 43.995" N	86° 58' 53.496" E
23° 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 52.007" E
23° 48' 45.931" N	86° 58' 51.228" E
23° 48' 46.425" N	86° 58' 50.363" E
	86° 58' 49.241" E
	86° 58' 48.376" E
,	86° 58' 46.482" E
	86° 58' 42.578" E
	86° 58' 39.094" E
	86° 58' 37.715" E
10	86° 58' 33.857" E
	86° 58' 30.116" E
	86° 58' 28.527" E
	86° 58' 26.633" E
	86° 58' 24.505" E
	86° 58' 21.162" E
	86° 58' 16.557" E
	86° 58' 12.465" E
	86° 58' 08.888" E
	86° 58' 04.515" E
	86° 58' 03.014" E
	86° 58' 01.406" E
	86° 58' 00.037" E
	86° 57' 58.731" E
	86° 57' 56.159" E
	86° 57' 53.064" E
	86° 57' 51.997" E
	86° 57' 50.066" E
	86° 57' 49.465" E
	86° 57' 49.087" E
	86° 57' 48.483" E
	86° 57' 48.094" E
	86° 57' 46.923" E
	86° 57' 45.789" E
EU 40 EU/040 IV	00 01 70.100 L
	23° 48' 35.501" N 23° 48' 36.081" N 23° 48' 37.178" N 23° 48' 38.812" N 23° 48' 40.404" N 23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N 23° 48' 43.995" N 23° 48' 45.035" N

## 1.4 Details of the Previous Approval of Mining Plan:

of approval : of earlier approval of mining Jpload document itions, if any	28/06/20 Annexur S.No.	Conditions  The mining company shall take all necessary	Compliance Status Shall be Complied
Jpload document	promise a second	Conditions  The mining company shall take all necessary	
itions, if any	S.No.	The mining company shall take all necessary	
	1	The mining company shall take all necessary	Shall be Complied
	11	precautions regarding safety of mine workings, persons deployed therein.	
	2	Mining Lease to be acquired-shall not encroach into any other coal block.	Noted , shall be complied
	3	The approval of the Mining Plan is without prejudice to the requirement of approvals from competent/prescribed authority under the relevant rules/regulations etc.	Noted, All other statutory reuirements shall be obtained and complied on approval of the instarrevise Mine plan and at the time of implementation of the project.
duled year of start of ction.	2011-12		
sed year of achieving the ted production	2013-14		
of actual commencement of g operations, if operations dy started.			
05	sed year of achieving the ed production  f actual commencement of operations, if operations	etion.  sed year of achieving the ed production  f actual commencement of operations, if operations	uled year of start of 2011-12 stion.  sed year of achieving the ed production f actual commencement of operations, if operations

1.4.6	Likely date of mining operations, if operations not yet started & reasons for non-commencement of operations.	Non Operational  Statutory clearances are yet to be obtained.			
1.4.8	Statutory obligations vis-à-vis compliance status in a tabular form	S.No	Clearance Type (Mining Plan, Mining Lease Environment, Forest, CTO etc)	Conditions	Compliance Status
		3	Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan	The approval conditions of the instant MP-MCP(Rev- 01)	Shall be Complied
		2	Mining Lease Allocation	Conditions stipulated in the lease grant letter	Noted and Being Complied
		3	Environment and Forest Clearance	The Conditions likely to be imposed in the EC, FC, wild life conservation which are under process of approval	Shall be Complied
		4	CTO, COE	Conditions of Consent to operate and establish	Shall be complied
		5	Statutory Permission form safety and other regulatory bodies	The conditions of the permssion /approval /exemption of different inforcing regulatory bodies,	Shall be complied
1.4.9	Reasons for difference between the planned and actual production levels	The proj	ectis yet to start production d	lue to non availability of EC	,FC and other permissions.

## 1.5 PARAMETERS OF APPROVED MINING PLAN VIS-Ā-VIS PROPOSED MINING PLAN :

S.No	Block Area	Approved Mining Plan	Proposed Mining Plan	
1,5,1	Geological Block Area HA	370	370,0000	
1.5.2	Geological Block Area Projectised HA	291.48	291.48	
1.5.3	Lease area HA	214	356.5750	
1.5.4	Project area HA	356.575	356.5750	
1.5.5	Life of the Project Yrs.	27	27	
1.5.6	Minimum and Maximum Depth of working	Sector-A- Min. 8m Maximum 120m Sector-C- Min 8 m Maximum 210m	Sector A-Min 8 m Maximum 120m Sector-C- Min 8 min Maximum 210m	
1.5.7	Geological Block Area yet to be projectised "Ha"	78.52	78.52	
1.5.8	Production Target MTP	2.5	2.5000	
1.5.9	Seams Available As per GR	Seam-BVII,Seam-BVI,Seam-BV,Seam-BIV,Seam-BIII Top,Seam-BIII Bottom,Seam-BII	Seam-BVII,Seam-BVI,Seam-BV,Seam BIV,Seam-BIII Top,Seam-BIII Bottom,Seam-BII,Seam-BI	
1.5.10	Seams not considered for Mining with Reasons		S. No Seams Reason	
			1 Seam-BI Impersistent in considered	
1.5.11	Gross Geological Reserve Mte	143.50	143.50	
1.5.12	Net Geological Reserve Mte	129.15	129.1500	
1.5.13	Blocked Reserve Mte	53.23	53.2300	
1.5.14	Minable Reserve Mte	75.92	75.9200	
1.5.15	Extractable Reserve Mte	69.09	69.0900	
1.5.16	% of Extraction/ recovery	53.496%	53.4960%	
1.5.17	Reserve Depleted (till the base date) Reserves Mte	7.55	7.5500	
1.5.18	Balance Extractable Reserve Mte	61.54	61.5400	
1.5.19	Average Grade	F	4547.0000	
1.5.20	OB in MM3	179.37	179.3700	
1.5.21	SR M3/te	2.9147	2.9147	
1.5.22	Mining Technology	Shovel Dumper with Drilling and Blasting in coal and OBR	Shovel Dumper with Drilling and Blastir in coal and OBR	
1.5.23	Coal Beneficiation envisaged			
1.5.24	Handling of Rejects	NA	Not apploicable as no beneficiation proposed	
1.5.25		Land use pattern "Ha"	19	
1	Excavation Area	214.0	242.8200	
2	Top Soil Dump		4.0700	
3	External Dump	62.97	47.0690	
4	Safety Zone	45.20	10.0300	
5	Other Use	25.0	43.3760	
6	Infrastructure area	9.50	9.2100	

7	Green Belt		0.0000
8	Undisturbed Area		0.0000
	Total	356.6700	356.5750
1.5.26	11 7 4000 791	Reasons for revision	To comply the conditions of EAC and MoEFCC.







Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 2

## Chapter-2: Exploration, Geology, Seam Sequence, Coal Quality and Reserve

### 2.1 Details of the block

S.No	Parameters		Details
2.1.1	Particulars of adjacent blocks: North, South, East, West	North	The in crop position of B-II seam forms the Northern limit
		East	The Eastern boundary of the block is determined by Fault F17
		South	The Southern boundary is defined by the fault F13 and F12
		West	Fault F1 determines the Western boundary of the block
2.1.2	Location of the Block	Barabani, Raniganj Coalfield, Dist. P Block-ABC Sector covering an area of Coalfield. It falls between Latitudes 2	located at Village - Jamgram, Katapahari, P.S- aschim Bardhaman, West Bengal. The Gourangdih of 3.7 sq. km. lies in the north central part of the Ranigan 3 deg48'30" N 23 deg 49'45" N and Longitudes 86 deg uded in the Survey of India Topo Sheet No. 73 I/13.
	State	West Bengal	
	District	Paschim Bardhaman	
2.1.3	Area of the Block "Ha"	370.0	
2.1.4	Area of the geological block projectized in "Ha" (Area of the geological block considered for liquidation of coal reserve)	291.48	
2.1.5	Balance area yet to be projectized "Ha"	78.52	
2.1.6	Likely Reserve in the area yet to be projectized "Mte"	22.09	
2.1.7	Cardinal Point Co-ordinates of the non-coal/lignite bearing area/existing mining lease outside the allotted Geological Coal/Lignite block	Attached as per state govt declaratio	n Annexure IIA and IIB
	(Duly certified in line with para 1.9 of the Guideline, if fresh minning lease required)	Cardinal Points files data shown belo	DW .
2.1.8	Certificate of Qualified person/	Annexure 2A	Document shown in annexure section.
	Accredited Mining Plan preparing	Annexure 2B	Document shown in annexure section.
	agency (MPPA)if the project area is confined within the	Annexure 2C	Document shown in annexure section.
	vested/allotted block boundary/existing mining lease and	The Project area, Lease area and geological block area in Ha shall also be envisaged.	Project area, Lease area is 356.575 Ha each, Geological Block area is 370 Ha,
2.1.9	KML file of the Proposed lease area, Project Area and geological block.	File attached in Plates section below	¥.
2.1.10	Whether the proposed project area is confined within the allotted block boundary/existing mining lease, if not, the reason for deviation from allotted block boundary, may be given.	Plan showing approved block bounds boundary superimposed in land use 8. The Area outside the block area a infrastructure development and temp	fined within the allotted block boundary. A Cadastral ary vis-vis proposed/existing mining lease mine and infrastructure etc. is furnished in Plate -4 and Platenon coal bearing area which is required for borary external dumping. A letter form Directorate of arding non coal bearing area is attached as additional
2.1.11	If the project area extends outside the allotted block boundary/existing mining lease, confirmation about non-occurrence of coal/lignite in the area under reference needs to be furnished		er Annexure-1 1 obtained form state govt.
2.1.12(1)	Year of Starting.	2023	
2.1.12(2)	Type of the Project.		roduction after EC,FC and other permissions. The year of 023-24(on approval of revised MP-MCP, EAI, FC).

## (Duly certified in line with para 1.9 of the Guideline, if fresh minning lease required):







ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
A	23°48'30"	86°57'45"
В	23°49'45"	86°57'45"
<u>C</u>	23°49'45"	87°00'15"
D	23°48'30"	87°00'15"
ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
G-1	23° 49' 30.448" N	86° 57' 44.983" E
G-2	23° 49' 32.894" N	86° 57' 48.115" E
G-3	23° 49' 33.005" N	86° 57' 49.255" E
G-4	23° 49' 34.129" N	86° 57' 50.531" E
A44 G-5	23° 49' 35.286" N 23° 49' 35.411" N	86° 57' 53.294" E 86° 57' 53.592" E
A45	23° 49' 35.896" N	86° 57' 55.085" E
G-6	23° 49' 36.237" N	86° 57' 56.578" E
A46	23° 49' 36.475" N	86° 57' 57.739" E
A47	23° 49' 36.564" N	86° 57' 58.446" E
A48	23° 49' 36.563" N	86° 57' 59.456" E
G-7	23° 49' 36.532" N	86° 58' 00.146" E
G-8	23° 49' 36.217" N	86° 58' 00.129" E
A50	23° 49' 36.069" N	86° 58' 00.852" E
A51	23° 49' 36.186" N	86° 58' 02.528" E
A52	23° 49' 36.224" N	86° 58' 04.278" E
A53	23° 49' 36.066" N	86° 58' 06.512" E
A54	23° 49' 35.757" N	86° 58' 08.539" E
G-9	23° 49' 35.257" N	86° 58' 11.083" E
G-10	23° 49' 34.062" N	86° 58' 14.431" E
G-11	23° 49' 33.967" N	86° 58' 18.111" E
G-12	23° 49' 33.838" N	86° 58' 18.695" E
G-13	23° 49' 33.689" N	86° 58' 19.592" E
G-14	23° 49' 33.586" N	86° 58' 20.659" E
A1'	23° 49' 33.495" N	86° 58' 22.128" E
G-15	23° 49' 33.023" N	86° 58' 26.152" E
G-16	23° 49' 32.916" N	86° 58' 28.851" E
G-17	23° 49' 32.493" N	86° 58' 31.388" E
G-18	23° 49' 32.294" N	86° 58' 32.096" E
G-19	23° 49' 29.145" N	86° 58' 31.788" E
G-20	23° 49' 28.052" N	86° 58' 36.229" E
G-21	23° 49' 28.376" N	86° 58' 36.874" E
G-22	23° 49' 27.808" N	86° 58' 41.173" E
A12"	23° 49' 27.787" N	86° 58' 41.429" E
G-23	23° 49' 27.494" N	86° 58' 44.882" E
G-24	23° 49' 27,226" N	86° 58' 47.283" E
G-25	23° 49' 26.849" N	86° 58' 48.787" E
G-26	23° 49' 26.674" N	86° 58' 49.275" E
G-27	23° 49' 25.889" N	86° 58' 50.886" E
G-28	23° 49' 25,208" N	86° 58' 51.952" E
G-29	23° 49' 24,418" N	86° 58' 53.041" E
G-30	23° 49' 23.589" N	86° 58' 53.462" E
G-31	23° 49' 23.024" N	86° 58' 51.414" E
G-32	23° 49' 21.915" N	86° 58' 48.633" E
G-33	23° 49' 21.062" N	86° 58' 48.067" E
G-34	23° 49' 18.087" N	86° 58' 54.026" E
G-35	23° 49' 17.038" N	86° 58' 56.156" E
G-36 C41'	23° 49' 14.007" N	86° 58' 59.598" E 86° 59' 01.034" E
	23° 49' 13.007" N	
G-37	23° 49' 12.207" N 23° 49' 11.526" N	86° 59' 02.859" E 86° 59' 03.908" E
G-38 G-39	23° 49' 11.526" N 23° 49' 11.003" N	86° 59' 05.007" E
G-40	23° 49' 10.385" N	86° 59' 06.864" E
G-41	23° 49' 09.967" N	86° 59' 08.083" E
G-42	23° 49' 09.704" N	86° 59' 09.025" E
G-43	23° 49' 09.566" N	86° 59' 10.582" E
G-44	23° 49' 09.518" N	86° 59' 12.781" E
G-45	23° 49' 09.288" N	86° 59' 14.667" E
G-46	23° 49' 08.937" N	86° 59' 16.421" E
G-47	23° 49' 08.605" N	86° 59' 17.783" E
G-48	23° 49' 08.029" N	86° 59' 19.082" E
G-49	23° 49' 08.316" N	86° 59' 21.397" E
	4	86° 59' 22 032" F
	23° 49' 08.118" N	00 39 22.032 L

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
G-51	23° 49' 07.945" N	86° 59' 23.198" E
G-52	23° 49' 07.532" N	86° 59' 24.365" E
G-53	23° 49' 06.814" N	86° 59' 26.189" E
G-54	23° 49' 06.167" N	86° 59' 27.475" E
G-55	23° 49' 05.152" N	86° 59' 29.409" E
C4"	23° 49' 04.095" N	86° 59' 31.175" E
G-56	23° 49' 03.752" N	86° 59' 31.747" E
G-57	23° 49' 02.718" N	86° 59' 33.179" E
G-58	23° 49' 02.202" N	86° 59' 34.007" E
G-59	23° 49' 01.595" N	86° 59' 35.676" E
G-60 G-61	23° 49' 00.924" N 23° 49' 00.537" N	86° 59' 37.766" E 86° 59' 38.931" E
G-62	23° 48' 59.582" N	86° 59' 44.712" E
C9'	23° 48' 59.304" N	86° 59' 46.153" E
G-63	23° 48' 57.771" N	86° 59' 54.087" E
G-64	23° 48' 55.749" N	86° 59' 59.387" E
G-65	23° 48' 55.572" N	87° 00' 00.021" E
G-66	23° 48' 55.418" N	87° 00' 00.962" E
G-67	23° 48' 55.233" N	87° 00' 02.007" E
G-68	23° 48' 55.147" N	87° 00' 03.207" E
G-69	23° 48' 55.022" N	87° 00' 04.474" E
C20	23° 48' 54.919" N	87° 00' 05.605" E
C21	23° 48' 54.794" N	87° 00' 07.204" E
C22	23° 48' 54.673" N	87° 00' 07.953" E
G-70	23° 48' 54.045" N	87° 00' 08.738" E
C22'	23° 48' 54.174" N	87° 00' 09.655" E
C23	23° 48' 53.882" N	87° 00' 10.384" E
G-71	23° 48' 53.469" N	87° 00' 10.982" E
G-72	23° 48' 52.712" N	87° 00' 12.003" E
C24	23° 48' 51.008" N	87° 00' 13.219" E
C24'	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E
C24"	23° 48' 49.477" N	87° 00' 14.998" E
C25	23° 48' 50.319" N	87° 00' 10.911" E
C25'	23° 48' 49.059" N	87° 00' 05.694" E
C26	23° 48' 48.649" N	87° 00' 04.302" E
C26'	23° 48' 48.006" N	87° 00' 02.534" E
C27	23° 48' 47.349" N	87° 00' 00.481" E
C27'	23° 48' 46.005" N	86° 59' 56.109" E
C27"	23° 48' 44.008" N	86° 59' 52.626" E
C28	23° 48' 44.467" N	86° 59' 51.605" E
G-73	23° 48' 43.424" N	86° 59' 47.095" E
G-74	23° 48' 41.896" N	86° 59' 43.158" E
G-75	23° 48' 41.477" N	86° 59' 41.767" E
G-76	23° 48' 41.068" N	86° 59' 40.054" E
G-77	23° 48' 40.466" N	86° 59' 38.459" E
G-78	23° 48' 39.831" N	86° 59' 35.981" E
G-79	23° 48' 38.594" N	86° 59' 31.808" E
G-80	23° 48' 37.553" N	86° 59' 28.346" E
G-81	23° 48' 36.574" N	86° 59' 25.202" E
G-82	23° 48' 35.509" N	86° 59' 21.894" E
G-83	23° 48' 34.412" N	86° 59' 18.492" E
G-84	23° 48' 33.778" N	86° 59' 16.727" E
G-85	23° 48' 32.575" N	86° 59' 14.443" E
G-86	23° 48′ 33.522″ N	86° 59' 11.425" E
G-87	23° 48' 34.008" N	86° 59' 10.018" E
G-88	23° 48' 34.748" N	86° 59' 08.225" E
G-89	23° 48' 35.501" N	86° 59' 06.332" E
G-90	23° 48' 36.081" N	86° 59' 05.022" E
G-91	23° 48' 37.178" N	86° 59' 03.105" E
G-92	23° 48' 38.812" N	86° 59' 00.907" E
	23° 48' 40.404" N	86° 58' 58.593" E
G-93		
G-94	23° 48' 42.167" N	86° 58' 55.974" E
G-94 G-95	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N	86° 58' 54.408" E
G-94 G-95 C36	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N 23° 48' 43.995" N	86° 58' 54.408" E 86° 58' 53.496" E
G-94 G-95 C36 C37	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N 23° 48' 43.995" N 23° 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 54.408" E 86° 58' 53.496" E 86° 58' 52.007" E
G-94 G-95 C36 C37 G-96	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N 23° 48' 43.995" N 23° 48' 45.035" N 23° 48' 45.931" N	86° 58' 54.408" E 86° 58' 53.496" E 86° 58' 52.007" E 86° 58' 51.228" E
G-94 G-95 C36 C37	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N 23° 48' 43.995" N 23° 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 54.408" E 86° 58' 53.496" E 86° 58' 52.007" E

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)
G-99	23° 48' 47.285" N	86° 58' 48.376" E
G-100	23° 48' 47.801" N	86° 58' 46.482" E
G-101	23° 48' 48.855" N	86° 58' 42.578" E
G-102	23° 48' 49.736" N	86° 58' 39.094" E
G-103	23° 48' 50.058" N	86° 58' 37.715" E
G-104	23° 48′ 50.789" N	86° 58' 33.857" E
G-105	23° 48' 51.283" N	86° 58' 30.116" E
G-106	23° 48' 51.498" N	86° 58' 28.527" E
G-107	23° 48' 51.777" N	86° 58' 26.633" E
G-108	23° 48' 52.001" N	86° 58' 24.505" E
A25	23° 48' 52.486" N	86° 58' 21.162" E
A25'	23° 48′ 52.873" N	86° 58' 16.557" E
A26	23° 48' 53.108" N	86° 58' 12.465" E
A26'	23° 48' 52.914" N	86° 58' 08.888" E
G-109	23° 48′ 52.617″ N	86° 58' 04.515" E
G-110	23° 48' 55.501" N	86° 58' 03.014" E
G-111	23° 48' 58.896" N	86° 58' 01.406" E
G-112	23° 49' 01.553" N	86° 58' 00.037" E
G-113	23° 49' 03.885" N	86° 57' 58.731" E
G-114	23° 49' 09.162" N	86° 57' 56.159" E
G-115	23° 49' 14.053" N	86° 57' 53.064" E
G-116	23° 49' 17.135" N	86° 57' 51.997" E
G-117	23° 49' 21.004" N	86° 57' 50.066" E
G-118	23° 49' 22.299" N	86° 57' 49.465" E
A31'	23° 49' 22.953" N	86° 57' 49.087" E
G-119	23° 49' 23.997" N	86° 57' 48.483" E
G-120	23° 49' 24.479" N	86° 57' 48.094" E
G-121	23° 49' 26.462" N	86° 57' 46.923" E
G-122	23° 49' 28.346" N	86° 57' 45.789" E
G-1	23° 49' 30.448" N	86° 57' 44.983" E

## 2.2 EXPLORATION, GEOLOGY AND ASSESSMENT OF RESERVE

S.No	Parameters	Details
2,2.1	Regional geological set up of the are (coal seams /partings/overburden).	ea, local geology, structure, stratigraphic sequence, characteristics of the litho-logical units





The Raniganj Coalfield represents the easternmost area, amongst the several outliers of the Gondwana sediments grouped into Gondwana Super Group, within the Archaean gneisses in the Damodar Valley region. It is surrounded in the north, west and south by the Archaean metamorphics, while its extension to the east is not known due to cover of laterite and alluvium.

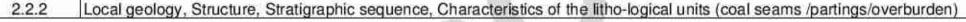
General Stratigraphic sequence is furnished below.

Of all the various Gondwana formations, only the Barakars are exposed in Gourangdih ABC Mine block area explored, while the Talchirs and Post Gondwana intrusives were intersected in few boreholes.

Detailed exploration in Gourangdih ABC block was done by Mineral Exploration Corporation Limited (MECL) at the instance of CMPDI during the period between May 1978 and October 1980. A total of 57 boreholes were drilled aggregating to 7023.90 meters.

General Stratigraphic sequence

Age/Group	Formation	Lithology
Recent Quaternary		Alluvium and sandy soil Laterite, Lateritic Soil, gravel, clay etc.
# <u>\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$</u>	Unconformity-	
Post Gondwana	Intrusives	Mica peridotite and dolerite
Mahadeva Group	Supra-Panchet Formation, Durgapur Beds and Dubrajpur Formation	Red sandstone and clays
2000000.14.14.1	Unconformity-	
Damuda Group	Panchet Formation	Greenish grey and brownish sandstone shales and red clays
	Raniganj Formation	Coarse to fine grained micaceous and calcareous sandstone, grey, sandy and carbonaceous shales and coal seams
	Barren Measure (Kulti) Formation	Dark grey arenaceous and micaceous shales with clay ironstone bands a places
	Barakar Formation	Fine to coarse grained feldspathic sandstone, grey sandy, carbonaceous shales and coal seams
	Talchir Formation	Fine to coarse grained greenish sandstone, olive green shale and boulde bed
202002001211211	Unconformity-	
Archeans		Gneisses, schists etc.







ARCHAEANS: The Archaean metamorphics are not exposed within the explored area. However, just about 180 meters beyond the western limit of the block, the northwest-southeast trending Panuria - Itapora fault has brought the Barakars in just a-position with the metamorphic comprising granite gneisses, mica schist, quartzite, etc.

TALCHIRS: The Talchirs though not exposed anywhere in the area, have been intersected in one borehole GRD-1, where they are represented by greenish shale and intercalated shale and sandstone.

BARAKARS: The entire thickness of the sediments above the green Talchir shale/sandstone con be recognised as the Barakars. These essentially consist of pebbly to very coarse, and medium grained sandstones, shales, argillaceous sandstones, carbonaceous shale and coal seams.

Most of the Barakar outcrops are confined to the western part of the area exposing pebbly to coarse and medium grained sandstones with minor shale. On the basis of drilling eight distinctly correlatable and seven persistent coal horizons have been identified in the Barakars of the area. However, exposures of coal are rare and are mainly confined to the quarries. While the B-II seams is exposed in a number of quarries to the north-west and north-east, the seams B-IV, B-V & B-VI are locally exposed in small quarries in the eastern part of the area. In the central part near GRD-17 the B-IV seam (exposed in an abandoned quarry) is in just a position with B-V seam (represented by para lava) due to incidence of faulting.

The most characteristic and unusual feature of the area is the 'para lava' which is exposed in the western part in a long narrow trench, following the outcrop position of the B- V seam. In this part the seam is represented by a creamy to dirty white and locally slightly brownish granular to clayey material resembling fire clay. The area to the south of this horizon exposes what looks like devitrified or silicified ferruginous sandstone. The clay bed as well as the silicified ferruginous sandstone are termed as Para lava and is possibly the result of sub-aerial burning of the coal seam (under oxidising conditions) and effect of the heat on the overlying sandstone.

The strike of the strata shows a gradual swing from N 65-70° W-S 65-70° E in the east to nearly east-west in the west, with around 8° to 13° southerly dips. The increase in the dip is generally gradual from west to east. The local variations in the strike and dips are caused by incidence of faulting.

It has been possible to delineate 17 faults (F1 to F17) based on sub-surface data. All of these are normal gravity faults and die out towards up dip side: The F9. F10 and F12 are a combination of strike and oblique faults. Excluding the three faults in the extreme east which are dipping towards south, south east, all the oblique and dip faults with the exception of F9 dip either towards north or west Fault F9 is the only south dipping fault in the western part of the area.

A Geological Plan & Geological Cross Sections are furnished in Plate -5 & Plate-11 respectively.

Stratigraphic Sequence of the block

Formation	Lithology	Thickness ranage (m)
Quaternary, Recent and sub recent	Alluvium and sandy/lateritic soil	0-9.6
Post Gondwana (Intrusives)	Mica peridotite associated with few coal/carbonaceous shale horizons	
Barakars	Sandstone(Coarse grained, medium grained), Grey shale, Black shale	+ 87
	Coal & shaly coal (B VII seam)	0.65-1.95
	Sandstone (Coarse grained, medium grained argillaceous), shale	9.74-25.70
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale, Jhama (B VI seam)	5.02-8.66
	Sandstone (Pebbly, fine grained, Coarse grained, medium grained, argillaceous) Carbonaceous shale, shale sandstone intercalation	53.40-69.81
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale, Jhama, Para lava (B V seam)	2.36-9.89
	Sandstone (Coarse grained, medium grained argillaceous) Carbonaceous shale, shale sandstone intercalation	3.65-18.55
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale (B IV seam)	1.57-7.92
	Sandstone (argillaceous, fine grained, Coarse grained, medium grained), Grey shale, Black shale, Carbonaceous shale, minor coal bands	0.41-10.38
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale (B III Top seam)	1.02-4.92
	Grey shale, Black shale, Carbonaceous shale, sandy shale (Coarse grained, medium grained argillaceous) shale sandstone intercalation, minor coal bands	1.45-13.58
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale (B III Bot seam)	0.67-7.33
	Sandstone (argillaceous, fine grained, Coarse grained, medium grained, Carbonaceous), Grey shale, Black shale, Carbonaceous shale, shale sandstone intercalation, minor coal bands	7.36-23.33
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale, Jhama (B II seam)	5.69-25.07
	Sandstone (argillaceous, fine grained, Coarse grained, medium grained, Carbonaceous), Grey shale, Carbonaceous shale, shale sandstone intercalation, minor coal bands	5.65-37.75
	Coal, shaly coal, Carbonaceous shale (B I seam)	0.24-2.52
	Sandstone (Conglomeratic, argillaceous, fine grained, Coarse grained, medium grained), shale sandstone intercalation, minor coal bands	140
Talchirs	Greenish shale and shale sandstone intercalation	*

The coal seam description given in the para 2.2.14.



2.2.3 Geological Block Area "Ha"



370

2.2.4	Status of Exploration of the block	
		done by Mineral Exploration Corporation Limited (MECL) at the instance of CMPDI during the I of 57 boreholes were drilled aggregating to 7023.90 meters.
2.2.5	Area covered by "detailed" exploration within the block (sq. km)	3.70
2.2.6	Whether entire area has been covered by a detailed exploration.	Yes
2.2.7	No. of boreholes drilled within the block	57
2.2.8	Whether any further exploration/study is required or suggested and time frame in which it is to be completed	Further exploration/study is not required. Borehole for scientifc studies if required shall be drilled.
2.2.9	Year wise future programme of exploration	NA
2.2.10	Overall borehole density within the block (no./sq. km) approx	15.41/sqkm
2.2.11	No of Seams available as per GR (Geological Report)	Seam-BVII,Seam-BVI,Seam-BIV,Seam-BIII Top,Seam-BIII Bottom,Seam-BII,Seam-BI
2.2.12	Seams not considered for Mining with Reasons	Seam- BI impersistent deposit not considered in the approved plan also.
2.2.13	Dip of the Seam	The strike of the strata shows a gradual swing from N 65-70 deg to W-S 65-70 deg E in the East to nearly East-West in the West, with around 8 to 13 degree southerly dips. The increase in the dip is generally gradual from West to East. The local variations in the strike and dips are caused by incidence of faulting.

## 2.2.14 Seam wise thickness, depth and reserve

Sea mm	Thick ness	Dept h	Net Geol	Bloc	k Res	erve B	elow "	Mte"		Res Ite"	Minin g	Ext	Res "I	Mte"	K	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0			e"		Re	
ANTHE L	Rang e 'm'	Rang e'm	ogica I Res	High wall/	Nala/ River	Barri	Un- econ	Total Block	UG	ос	Loss	UG	ОС	High wall	De	pletion	n of e	В	alance	Reser	ve	(F se
		75	"Mte"	Batte		er	omic	ed							UG		High	UG	oc	High wall	Total	co de d mi
Sea m- BVII	0.27- 1.46	20.2 8- 88.2 4	0.46	0.21	0	0.15	0.07	0.43 00	0	0.03	0.01	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.02	0	0.02	(
Parti ng	9.74- 25.7						1	0.00	A	4		V	- 5"					0.00	0.00			
Sea m- BVI	5.02- 8.85	8.23- 119. 11	7.49	1.44	0	0.90	2.16	4.50 00	0	2.99	0.29	0	2.70	0	0	0	0	0.00	2.70	0	2.7	
Parti ng	54.5- 69.8						<	0.00										0.00	0.00		4	
Sea m- BV	3.52- 9.89	18.4 0- 196. 38	12.5 4	1.74	0	1.29	1.31	4.34 00	0	8.20	0.82	0	7.38	0	0	0	0	0.00	7.38	0	7.38	
Parti ng	3.65- 18.5 5			4			8	0.00										0.00	0.00			
Sea m- BIV	1.57- 7.92	24.9 8- 216. 48	13.7 7	2.79	0	1.40	1.96	6.15 00	0	7.62	0.75	0	6.87	0	0	0.09	0	0.00	6.78	0	6.78	
Parti ng	0.41- 10.3 8							0.00										0.00	0.00			
Sea m- BIII Top	0.97- 4.92	11.3 4- 220. 34	8.99	1.37	0	0.85	1.76	3.98 00	0	5.01	0.49	0	4.52	0	0	0.08	0	0.00	4.44	0	4.44	
Parti ng	1.45- 13.5 8							0.00				ļ						0.00	0.00			
Sea m- BIII Botto m	0.67- 7.33	8.09- 232. 34	14.8 4	1.92	0	1.57	2.07	5.56 00	0	9.28	0.87	0	8.41	0	0	0.63	0	0.00	7.78	0	7.78	
Parti	7.36- 23.3 3				7			0.00										0.00	0.00			die .
na E																					70.5	

Sea m-Bil	5.68- 25.0 7	19.1 2- 256. 25	71.0 6	9.24	0	6.27	12.7 6	28.2 700	0	42.7 9	3.60	0	39.1 9	0	0	6.75	0	0.00	32.4 4	0	32.4 4	
Parti ng	5.65- 37.7 5	0					17	0.00		A.								0.00	0.00			
Sea m-BI	0.24- 2.52	22.3 5- 286. 02	0.00					0.00										0.00	0.00			Impe rsiste nt ,not consi dere d
	Total		129. 1500	18.7 100	7.00 00	12.4 300	22.0 900	53.2 300		75.9 200	6.83 00		69.0 900			7.55 00			61.5 400		61.5 400	

S.No	Parameters	Details
2.2.15	Methodology of reserves estimation	(also mention if any software package has been used).

The reserves estimates as made in "Geological Report on Exploration for Coal Gourangdih Block -ABC Sector" prepared by M/s MECL in March'1981 and the Approved Mining Plan 2011 has been taken as base of the reserves.

The assumptions made in reserves estimation.

- . Minimum workable thickness of the individual seam has been considered as 1.20 m.
- On account of the banded nature of certain coal seams and irregular pattern of number of split sections in each individual seam, the thickness of all the sections
  more than 0.90 m and with less than 3m intervening parting have been grouped together.
- Dirt bands less than 1 m in thickness and having ash content upto 75% are included within the seam, but the noncombustible bands have been excluded irrespective of their thickness.
- Dirt bands more than 1 m thick and/or having ash content more than 75 % as well as all other non-combustible bands irrespective of their thickness thus
  excluded from the seam, have been considered within the overburden'.
- . The extent of the seam towards up-dip is assumed to extent upto half of width of its incrop, while estimating the reserves.
- Pyrolitised Seams In case of heat affected seams due to association of igneous intrusive, gradual baking effect on the coal has been assume. The Jhama has been excluded from the seam while considering the coal thickness.
- Para-Lava in the north-western part, where the B-V seam is burnt and forms 'Para Lava' the same has been excluded from the reserves estimation. The effect
  of sub-aerial burning under oxidizing condition has been assumed to extend down the dip upto the east-west trending F4 fault.
- Heave Zone: The area falling within the heave zone of a fault has been excluded for the purpose of reserve estimation.

### Deduction on various accounts

- A deduction of 30 % of the estimated 'Gross Reserves' has been made on account of percentage of extraction in the developed area of the coal seams worked
  in past by underground mining. The area of open-cast mines have been excluded while estimating the reserves.
- A deduction of 10 % of the 'Gross Reserves' of coal has been made on account of normal geological variation like structural disturbances, pyrolitisa- tion of seam etc. and unaccountable and unforeseen datum gaps, to arrive at the 'Net Reserves'.
- Following Specific Gravity has been assumed for different grades.
   B 1.42, C 1.47, D 1.52 E 1.58 F 1.67 and G 1.75.

### Barriers

The following barriers have been considered

- a) 45 meters of barrier along the railway line and the metalled roads within the block.
- b) 60 meters of barrier around the constructed area covered by Gourangdih, Panuria & Kantapahari -villages and snail Bastis etc.

Iso-chore method has been adopted for estimated tonnage.

Tonnage= Volume x sp.gr of coal

10% deduction form gross reserves been made to arrive Net Geological resrves.

The reseves estimate as made in the mining sctors A and C for approved in the Mine Plan 2011 has been retained in this report.

The reserves of non persistent seam Seam-BI has not been been considered for exploitation and not presented in the Net Geological reserves.

Reserves of Seam-BI has not been considered as it has been fount impersisent and also not considered in the approved Mining Plan 2011. The reserves has also been verified in MINEX software (GEOVIA 6.7 Ver).

The reserves are found comparable. The extractaable reserves depends on bench parameters. As in the instant revised mine plan small configuration are propsed with improved productivity.

About 7.55 Mte of coal resrves has been reported to be depleted form mineable reserves in the original mine plan which has been taken into consideration.

About 22.09 Mte of coal is considered to be blocked under unprojectised area of of 78.52 Ha of Sector-B shown under the column of uneconomic.

2.2.16 Average GCV "KCal/kg"









		range of				rangdih A				
вн	SEAM	FROM	то	THK (m)	М %	ASH%	GCV	(GCV in WT GCV	kCal/kg) OVERAL L GCV	OVERA LL GRADE
GRD-2	VII	44.75	45.6	0.85	2.1	31.7	5273			SHADE
GRD-11	VII	35.29	36.75	1.46	2.2	22.0	6165		1	
GRD-30	VII	27.35	28.71	1.36	1.3	29.5	5600	5729		
GRD-34	VII	52.21	54.16	1.95	1.8	27.7	5690		1	
TOTAL				5.62					1	
ВН	SEAM	FROM	то	THK	М	ASH	GCV	,		
GRD-3	VIM	55.04	57.16	2.12	2.5	30.7	5305		i	
GRD-3	VIB	60.1	62.25	2.15	2.2	31.5	5274	Ē.	1	
GRD-9	VI	55.06	63.72	8.66	2.5	31.9	5192		1	
GRD-11	VI	59.95	66.3	6.35	2.4	33	5103	5137	1	
GRD-30	VIMB	54.81	62.17	7.36	2.4	34.1	5000		1	
GRD-61	VI	23.8	31.75	7.95	2.2	32.9	5142		1	
GRD-63	VI	16.45	22.35	5.9	2.5	32.4	5145		1	
TOTAL				40.49	54000	. soverill.				
ВН	SEAM	FROM	ТО	THK m	M %	ASH %	GCV		-	
GRD-7	V	39.95	43.52	3.57	2.2	37.3	4728			
GRD-25	٧	188.92		7.46	2.5	31.3	5249	5393		- 2
GRD-32	٧	38.45	42.43	3.98	2.8	20.1	6260			10
TOTAL				15.01						
		-	-	-						. W
вн	SEAM	FROM	то	THK m	М %	ASH %	GCV			
GRD-3	IVT	129.85	131.03	1.18	2	37.3	4757		-	
GRD-9	IV	148.89	155.68	6.79	2.1	33	5147			1
GRD-18	10-40	29.8	34.46	4.66	2.4	39.9	4454	· V	4547	G10
GRD-22	IV	40.15	42	1.85	2.5	42	4241	1.1		V Same
GRD-24	2427	79.75	83.7	3.95	1.9	40.6	4460			
GRD-25	10.47	209.12	12.0001400019000	7.36	2.4	34.7	4943	4793	P	
GRD-30	IV	143.68	145.25	1.57	2.3	30.2	5381	ls.		
GRD-32	IV	54.72	62.64	7.92	2.5	38.9	4533			
GRD-35	10.47	81.75	88.28	6.53	2.4	33.7	5037		ļ	
GRD-44		25.53	29.45	3.92	2.6	38.3	4575		1	
GRD-45	IVB	40	42.4	2.4	2.2	32.8	5151			
TOTAL				48.13	M/					
			-	b-	1		-		1	
DD:	SEAM	FROM	TO	TUV	M %	ASH %	GCV		4	
BH GRD-18	14 825000 1400 1001	36.96	TO 38.42	THK m	1.7	43.9	4179			
	District.				1000					
GRD-25	333/526	46.14	50.25	4,11	2.4	47.9	3700			
GRD-25	IIIT	155.3	158.15	1.17	2.4	33.9 37.6	5019 4699			
								4285		
GRD-32	IIIT1	64.85	66.36	1.51	2.5	39.9	4439	4260		
GRD-35	IIIT1	91.27	92.31	1.04	2.1	41.1	4384			
GRD-44 GRD-45	IIIT	35.9	38.67	2.77	1.9	45.7	3980			
TOTAL	IIIT	46.5	50.59	4.09	1.9	39.8	4536			
IOIAL				13				1		
BH	SEAM	FROM	TO	THK m	М%	ASH%	GCV			
GRD-1	IIIB1	67.89	70.26	2.37	2.0	34.5	5020			
se-armas m	7777			4 45 75		36.8	4804		•	
GRD-2 ∑ - 7	IIIB IIIB1	182.16 77.58	186.23 80.76	4.07 3.18	2.1	40.6	4431			

or Comp	oress	or Free V	ersion							
GRD-7	IIIB2	81.52	84.56	3.04	2.6	28.4	5507			
GRD-8	IIIB:	103.92	106.55	2.63	1.9	47.9	3773			
GRD-8	IIIB2	107.4	110	2.6	2.1	42.5	4252			
GRD-8	IIIB	3 110.71	111.74	1.03	2.3	35.9	4845			
GRD-12	IIIB	40.85	44.45	3.6	1.9	41.6	4366			
GRD-22	IIIB	51.89	54.96	3.07	1.7	44.5	4122	4827		
GRD-25	IIIB'	224.25	228.74	4.49	2	34.9	4983			
GRD-25	IIIB2	2 229.5	232.34	2.84	2.1	35.1	4949			
GRD-30	IIIB	163.26	165.71	2.45	2.4	25.7	5791			
GRD-32	IIIB2	2 78.31	79.55	1.24	2	37.4	4747			
GRD-35	IIIB	102.05	103.52	1.47	2	37.3	4757			
GRD-44	IIIB	40.3	42.23	1.93	2.4	32	5197			
GRD-44	IIIB	43.43	44.36	0.93	2.4	31.2	5273			
GRD-45	IIIB	53.75	57.1	3.35	2.3	27.9	5598			
TOTAL			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	44.29				1		
BH	SEA	M FROM	ТО	THK m	M %	ASH %	GCV			
GRD-17	П	25.38	31.05	5.67	1.8	42.5	4296			
GRD-24	II	117.97	136.45	18.48	1.8	41.7	4371			
GRD-28	-11	6.35	22.92	16.57	1.7	44.1	4160			
GRD-30	П	179.53	181.65	2.12	2.3	38.7	4581			
GRD-32	11	93.55	110.97	17.42	2.4	42.6	4199	4254		
GRD-35	-11	121.88	139.07	17.19	1.8	41.7	4371			
GRD-36		23.78	40.6	16.82	1.7	44.6	4113			
GRD-37	l II	30.91	35.03	4.12	1.8	43.6	4193			
TOTAL				98.39						
GRAND TOTAL			7							
TOTAL										
2.2.1	17	Gross Geo	logical F	leserve o	f the	143.50				
-		Gross Geo block "Mte"								
2.2.1	18	Net Geolog block "Mte	gical Res	erve of t	ne	129.1500		1		
2.2.1	19	Minable Re				75.92	4			
2.2.2	200	Blocked Re	The second secon			53.2300		77		
2.2.2	2.2.21 Corresponding extractable reserve of the block "Mte"					69.09	1/13			
2.2.2	22	Percentage		action	- 1	53.496				
2.2.2		Reserve a	Iready d	epleted (	Base	7.55	7			
0.00	24	date of Mir		7,253,000		01 5400				
2.2.2	24	Balance Re Date))	eserve (a	s on Ba	se	61.5400				
				1	4 9	1.00				





Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 3

## Chapter-3: Mining

### 3.1 Mining Method

S.No	Details						
3,1,1	Existing method of mining if the mine is under operation	Gourangdih-ABC coal Block is allotted to M/s WBMDTCL in Sep'2016. The mining operation could not be started due to non availability of statutory approval of EC, FC and lease of the area. Since the Block earlier was in the lease hold area of ECL, OC mining in part of the A sector in the North western corner and North eastern side Sector-C have been done. Some illegal mining in the incrop region has been carried out prior to the allocation of the coal block to the present allotee.					
3.1.2	Proposed method of mining v	Proposed method of mining with justification on suitability of method of mining					







#### Proposed Mining Method with justification on suitability of mining method.

Gourangdih-ABC Coal Block has an approved Mine Plan of 2.5 MTPA capacity where extraction of 7 number of Barakar group of potential seams have been planned. The method of extraction of coal seams and OB removal as envisaged in the approved Mining Plan 2011 is by Shovel Dumper with drilling and blasting technology.

In the approved Mining Plan, opencast is proposed in the Gourangdih A(127.53 ha) and Gourangdih C(151.64 ha) sectors which is located in the western and eastern side of the geological block of 370 Ha. Sector-B (90.83 ha) of the geological block has not been planned and considered for exploitation, as this sector is densely populated (Gourangdih Panuria and Kanta Pahari villages) and overlain with mixed built ups, important road, powerline etc.

Considering the prevailing geo-technical parameters, extent of the property, multiple workable seams with variable seam thickness and partings, presence of 17 number of faults. Shovel Dumper system has been proposed and finds the best suited technology for exploitation of the property. The dip of the super incumbent stratums and seams is 8 deg to 13 deg. The strike of the strata shows a gradual swing from N65-70 deg W-S 65-70 E in the east to nearly East- West. The increase in the dip is generally gradual form west to east. At places in sector C, the gradient of seam is steeper. Due to steeper gradient horizontal slicing method is proposed. In actual conditions, if Surface Miner is found suitable for deployment the same shall be tried for maintaining the grade and avoiding blasting while coal winning.

As mentioned, the proposed sectors of mining are surrounded by village and habitation the controlled blasting proposed to be carried out based on the scientific studies duly complying the conditions of statutory and regulatory bodies.

Before starting a mechanized opencast working, the owner and agent of the mine shall ensure that the mine, including its method of working, ultimate pit slope, dump slope and monitoring of slope stability, has been planned, designed and worked as determined by a scientific study and a copy of the report of such study has been kept available in the office of the mine.

#### **Drilling and Blasting:**

OB removal and coal winning is proposed to be carried out by drilling and blasting. For drilling in OB 160mm RBH diesel operated drills has been proposed and for coal 100mm/160mm drills. Wet drilling and muffled blasting proposed to be adopted as the project is in the close proximity of habitation and built up area so that dust and fly rocks can be minimised. The blasting operation, blast pattern and charge per hole/delay shall be made based on the scientific study report and DGMS permission for doing mechanized mining under 106 of CMR2017. All the precautionary measures shall be taken as per the permission of controlled blasting in both the quarries A and C.

To meet the annual coal requirement of @2.50 MT form the mine, Quarry-A will have annual rated production of 1.0 MT, with average annual 2.7 Mcum OBR and Quarry-C will have 1.5 MT with average OBR of 4.55 Mcum. Considering (50 % category III and 50% Category IV) type rocks, specific explosive consumption of 0.35kg/cum in OB and 0.20kg/cum in coal(100% Category III rock) with normative 330 working days available in a year, daily production of coal works out to 7600 tonne of coal and 21970 cum of OBR. Daily basis explosives requirement is assessed to 990 kg for coal and 7690kg for OB. To meet the daily requirement of OBR and Coal blasting need to be planned and may require sleeping hole permission form DGMS. Advance drilling and Blasting may be required to be adopted to meet the target production. The detonating fuse and other blasting accessories shall be maintained and stored in magazine. The SMS shall be arranged form licensed Explosives manufacturers, the agency assist in blasting and meet the requirement based on indent and purchase formalities.

#### Overburden/ Waste Excavation:

In order meet to annual coal production the waste consisting of top soil/alluvium/weathered strata, top OB, inter-parting burden between workable seams are required to be removed and handled to expose coal. The total waste volume in A and B blocks estimated to be 66.64 mcum and 112.73 mcum respectively totaling to 179.37 mcum. The OB will be externally dumped in initial years or to be backfilled in the excavated area maintaining a safe distance(not less than 100m with toe of the spoil bank as per 108(5) CMR2017).

While removing overburden, the top soil shall be stacked at a separate place earmarked in the leasehold so that, the same is used to cover the reclaimed area. The slope of a spoil bank shall be determined by the natural angle of repose of the material being deposited but, in any case, shall not exceed 37.5 degrees from the horizontal.

Provided that where in any mine, a steeper slope of spoil bank has been recommended as a result of a scientific study by any scientific agency or institution, having expertise in slope stability, DGMS may, by an order in writing and subject to such conditions as he may specify therein, permit a steeper slope of the spoil bank.

Loose overburden and other such materials from opencast workings or other rejects from washeries or from other sources shall be dumped in such a manner that there is no possibility of dumped material sliding.

Any spoil bank exceeding 30 metre in height shall be benched so that no bench exceeds 30 metre in height and the overall slope shall not exceed 1 vertical to 1.5 horizontal.

The toe of a spoil-bank shall not be extended to any point within 100m of a mine opening, railway or other public works, public road or building or other permanent structure not belonging to the owner.

A suitable fence shall be erected between any railway or public works or road or building or structure not belonging to the owner and the toe of an active spoil bank so as to prevent unauthorized persons from approaching the spoil-bank.

### Mining

In view of the surface constraints of built-up areas, Gourangdih ABC block has been divided in three sub blocks namely, Gourangdih-A, Gourangdih-B and Gourangdih-C for mine planning. Opencast mining proposed to be done for the seams B-II to B-VII in Gourangdih-A and Gourangdih-C quarries. Working of Gourangdih B has been kept out of the purview of this Mining Plan due to densely populated/heavily built up o Gourangdih, Panuria & Kantapahari and other villages.

Mining of Gourangdih B will be considered in future if/when the residents agree to shift/ vacate the area.

The mining plan envisages extraction of total 61.54 MT of coal in A and C quarries of Gourangdih. Gourangdih A and Gourangdih C quarries for an annual production target of 2.5 MTY at an overall stripping ratio of 2.91 m3/te. Out of the total extractable reserve of 61.54 MT, the extractable reserve in Gourangdih A is 24.46 MT and that in Gourangdih C is 37.08 MT.

The over life of the project works out to 27 years at a peak target annual capacity of 2.50 MTY of coal. The project will achieve the target capacity in 3rd year. After exhaustion of coal, Post Mine Closure activities will be continued for another three years.

The mining operation proposed to be started first in Gourangdih-A quarry from the north-west. The mining operation will start from the existing Khoirabad face. B-II seam being the thickest among all will contribute the major share of production. Some quantity of devolatilized coal (Jhama "para lava") may also be produced during extraction of coal seams. The other overlying seams will be worked on advancing the quarry. External dumping shall be done in old excavated area which shall be merged with the internal backfilling dumps.

Gourandih-C will start operation from the 2nd year of mining activity from North West side of the quarry. Gourandih-C will yield more coal than Gourandih-A due to its larger area strike length and reserve.

After the development of access trench /box-cut, mining operation will continue in Gourandih-A quarry. The quarry will be advancing along the strike as well as towards the dip. As the quarry advances towards dip the upper seams will gradually be met with. The overlying seams R-III (B), R-III (T) and part of R IV will be available in the first year of working.

The mining activity will be shifted towards the Khoirabad quarry end for widening the strike. R-III(B) and part of R-III(T) will be intersected here. The quarry will reach its full strike length in the third year and it will subsequently narrow down as it advances towards the dip side. The quarry will reach its target (1.00 MTY) in the second year and will continue till 25th year.

The existing road connecting Asansol to Runakuraghat passes over the Eastern flank of Gourangdih-C quarry. This road is proposed to be diverted towards further east of the quarry. Habitation /Villages situated in the block shall be relocated and rehabilitated in the R&R colony as per approved plan.

The main access trench in Gourangdih-C will be made from the north western part of the quarry. Initially a narrow strip on the floor of B-II along the strike direction will make a link between the entry point and quarry end this will be continued till the 5th year of operation. During this period the evacuation and rehabilitation of part of the Panuria village envisaged in the mining plan is required to be completed. The quarry operation will continue till the end of the mine life. The target of 1.5 MT from Gourangdih-C will be achieved in 2nd year of its operation.

The overlying seams B-III(B), B-III(T) and B-IV will intersect in the first year and B-V will be met in the third year of quarry operation. B-VI seam will be met with the quarry after 11th year of operation. In both the quarries seam B-VII will intersect at the end.

### Transportation:

The transportation of OB, and coal shall be done by 60 T and 36 T dumpers. The coal brought at the quarry top shall be dumped into receiving hoppers, which shall feed to Feeders section for crushing the ROM coal to desired size of -100 mm and be loaded to trucks for dispatch/sale and ground stacking. The ground stacking the stacking is shall cater the need of sales and dispatch as per consumers requirement.

ransport of coal to railway siding if required shall be done complying the and dispatch arrangement.

nditions. In both the units coal handling plants have been propos

the

#### Top soil & waste management

Geological formation met in the block consists of soil and Barakar formation. The topsoil shall be staked separately and be used while biological reclamation. About 3.19 MCum of topsoil shall be considered to be removed and proposed to be used in spreading over the overburden while reclamation.

That no mining activity will be carried out in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of starting of the Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.

As per the revised plan for 1st year, the temporary topsoil dump (~0.15 MCM) will be made inside Gourangdih-A block area towards the eastern part. It will cover an area of ~2.44 Ha with 10 meters height and 37 deg slope.

The hard OB (~2.35MCM) will be dumped in the part of de-coaled Khoirabad OCP falling inside the block. This will cover ~12.88Ha with 30 meters height in three benches and a slope of 37 deg.

By the year end of 4th year sufficient space for internal dumping will be available and proposed accordingly. Re-handling of externally dumped waste will start in 8th year and likely to be completed by end of 12th year. The backfilled area shall be reclaimed technically by dozing, grading and shaping/terracing as per EC. In the Approved Mining Plan 37.15 M Cum of was proposed in external dumps which will now reassessed and works out.

3.1.3	Coal production capacity proposed MTPA	2.5000
3.1.4	Justification for optimization	Coal production capacity

Considering the total quarry area of A&C 213.2 ha(appx) and 29.5 ha old quarried out area of Khoirabad, the strike length in each sector, geotechnical parameters of the and likely issue of day today from villagers form sector-B(which not planned in this phase) The capacity of sector-A and C has been optimized to be 1.0 Mtv and 1.5 Mtv respectively.

A and C mas	and o has been optimized to be 1.5 mily and 1.5 mily respectively.							
3.1.5	Calendar year from which the production will start	2023-24						
3.1.6	Year of Achieving rated production	2025-26						

### 3.1.7 Tentative Coal production Plan MT

Ye	ar	Co	oal Production Sched	dule	OB MM3	SR
Year of Operation	Calendar Year	UG	oc	Total		
1	2023-24	0	0.50	0.5000	2.50	5.0000
2	2024-25	0	1.50	1.5000	5.20	3.4667
3	2025-26	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
4	2026-27	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
5	2027-28	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
6	2028-29	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
7	2029-30	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
8	2030-31	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
9	2031-32	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
10	2032-33	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
11	2033-34	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
12	2034-35	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
13	2035-36	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
14	2036-37	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
15	2037-38	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
16	2038-39	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
17	2039-40	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
18	2040-41	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
19	2041-42	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
20	2042-43	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
21	2043-44	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
22	2044-45	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
23	2045-46	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
24	2046-47	0	2.50	2.5000	7.25	2.9000
25	2047-48	0	2.46	2.4600	6.59	2.6789
26	2048-49	0	1.50	1.5000	4.55	3.0333
27	2049-50	0	0.58	0.5800	1.03	1.7759

3.1.8	Rated Capacity Mtpa	By OC: 2.500
		By UG: 0
		Overall: 2.5000
3.1.9	Life of the mine: Years	By OC: 27
		By UG: 0.0
		Overall: 27







3.1.10	OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste	The external dumping in the Quarry-A proposed in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad and for Quarry-C in non coal bering area lying north of geological boundary, which is considered to be devoid of any potential coal seam (certificate form State Geology Deptt.is as Annexure-11). The entire area proposed for external dumping (D1 and D2) in Quarry -C has been obtained as lease by the project proponent.							
3.1.11	Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable	No borehole exist beyond the geological block boundary and in-crop region, in the northern side.							
3.1.12	Results of any investigation carried out for scientific mining, conservation of minerals and protection of environment; future proposals	been prepare	The wild life conservation plan, socio-economic study, R and R plan, ground water study have been prepared and approved. It proposed to get scientific study for controlled blasting, vibration study, slope stability of internal dumps by recognized/scientific agency.						
3.1.13	Type of Equipment/ HEMM proposed	S.No.	Type of Equipment	Capacity	Unit	Population			
		1	Diesel operated shovel	5.65	Cubic Meter	1			
		2	Rear Dumper	60	Tonnes	5			
		3	RBH Drill	160	mm	5			
		4	Dozer with Ripper	320	Horsepower (HP)	5			
		5	Backhoe Excavator(FEL)	3.1	Cubic Meter	7			
		6	Rear Dumper	36	Tonnes	41			
		7	Wheel Dozer	320	Horsepower (HP)	3			
		8	Diesel Hydraulic Backhoe	0.9	Cubic Meter	1			
		9	Dozer	320	Horsepower (HP)	4			
		10	Motor Grader	280	Horsepower (HP)	5			
		11	Water Sprinkler	28	KL	6			
		12	Pay Loader	2.5	Cubic Meter	1			
		13	CA Drill	115	mm	1			
		14	Diesel Bowser	14	KL	2			
		15	Fork Lift	5	Tonnes	1			
		16	Boom Truck	10	Tonnes	1			
		17	Tyre Handler	8	Tonnes	1			
		18	Crane	30	Tonnes	1			
		19	Vibrator Compactor	320	Horsepower (HP)	1			
		20	Main pumps	80	LPS	7			
		21	Auxiliary Pumps	90	KW	6			
		22	Diesel Slurry Pumps	65	Horsepower (HP)	3			
					KW				

# **OC Document:**





### P& M Provisons

SL. NO.	PARTICULARS	Approved Mine Plan	Revised
Α	ОВ		
1	5.65 cum Diesel Excavator (FEL)	0	1
2	3.1 cum Backhoe Excavator (FEL)	0	4
3	5 cum Diesel Hydraulic Shovel	3	0
4	5 cum Diesel Hydraulic Backhoe	3	0
5	60 T Rear Dumper	36	5
6	36 T Rear Dumper	0	26
7	160 mm RBH Drill	4	3
8	410 hp Dozer with Ripper	6	
9	320 hp Dozer with Ripper	0	5
В	COAL		
1	3.2 cum Diesel Hydraulic Shovel	2	
2	2.5 cum Diesel Hydraulic Backhoe	2	
3	3.1 cum Backhoe Excavator (FEL)	0	3
4	60 T Rear Dumper	20	7.11
5	36 T Rear Dumper	0	15
6	160 mm RBH Drill	2	2
7	320 hp Dozer	4	3
c	RECLAIMATION	1-1-1	
1	0.9 cum Diesel Hydraulic Backhoe	1	1.
2	410 hp Dozer	1	0
3	320 hp Dozer	0	1
4	28 kl Water Sprinkler	2	2
5	280 hp Motor Grader	1	1
D	COMMON	1348	5#3
1	2.5 cum Pay Loader	1	1
2	100-115 mm CA Drill	1	1
3	28 kl Water Sprinkler	4	4
4	280 hp Motor Grader	4	4
5	Diesel Bowser	2	2
-	Diesel Tanker		77.6.1
7	5 T Fork Lift	2	0
8	Boom Truck		1
9	- CANADA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	2	1
	6-8 T Tyre Handler	2	1
10	50 T Crane	1	0
11	30 T Crane	1	1
12	Viratory Compactor	1	1.
13	Pumps 80 lps 150m,200 kW, 3,3 KV	4	3
14	Pumps 80 lps 250m,350kW, 3,3 KV	6	4
15	Aux Pumps 45 lps 90 kW 440		6
16	Diesel slurry pumps 40 lps 65 HP	=	5
17	Face/aux Pumps 38 lps 160 kW, 3,3 kV	6no 8 lps	3
18	Pipes and Fittings 150 mm, 200 mm 4-6 mm wall thickness	-	4 - 6 km





Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 4

## Chapter-4: Safety Management

### 4.1 Safety Management

S.No	Parameters	Details				
4.1.1	Major Risks and uncertainties to the project viz. Proximity to river, adjacent working, geo-mining disturbances, slope stability and remedial measures suggested. It should also include proposed overall slope of the quarry and OB dump, dump height, strata control, fire and spontaneous heating, gas monitoring, disaster management, danger from inrush of water etc.					









The major areas of risks along with their remedial measures as envisaged in this project are discussed herewith.

Areas of concern	Risk and Remedial measures.
Failure of Benches of OB and Coal.	The benches in the overburden rocks are proposed upto 8-10meter height. The angle of individual dump will follow its natural angle of repose. The angle of slope of dumps should not be steeper the 28 to the horizontal. On these horizontal benches, regular movement of dumpers and shovels shall take place. Any sudden failures of the vertical face would cause dangerous situations to the top horizontal bench and would move large quantity of debris to the lower horizontal benches, thereby causing serious mishap to the equipment and persons deployed at both the horizontal bench. In order to prevent such incidents, a comprehensive slope monitoring system will be implemented under the safety management program of the mines. Implementation of Real time Slope Monitoring system such as SSR or MSR will be evaluated during operational stage besides manual monitoring through EDM, cracks meters etc. Any chances of slope failure identified by the monitoring system will be attended with highest priority and appropriate measures based on the type of failure will be followed. Based on nature of failure, grouting, ground anchoring, retaining walls, wire netting etc. methods shall be adopted. Fault zones and other weak zones will be monitored with added frequency.  A pre-monsoon audit will take place at least one month prior to the onset of monsoon. Based on the audit report, a monsoon planning will be prepared and implemented.
Failure of D u m p Slopes	The benches in the overburden rocks are proposed upto 10-meter height. The angle of individual dump will follow its natural angle of repose. The angle of slope of dumps should not be steeper the 28 to the horizontal by leaving a 10-meter-wide berm between two successive benches. This reduces the chances of OB slope failure and subsequent damages. At any point of time, reverse sloping on the top of the dumps will be followed. Toe drains and weep holes will be provided to drain out the water from the loose overburdens. Terracing will be done as much as possible in the dump slopes before plantation/ slopes will be covered through grass turfing. In few strategic areas, covering through Geo-textiles will be evaluated and if found suitable shall be implemented. Guard wall and retention walls of appropriate size shall be provided in the toe of the dump. Backfilled dumps once stabilized shall be technically and biologically reclaimed. Thus, failure of backfilled dumps in post closure phase is not envisaged. Regular dump slope monitoring will be done through real time slope monitoring system and appropriate preventive measures will be taken if such chances of failures are identified.  At the conceptual stage, there will be no remaining mined-out voids. The external dump within the block boundary will be completely rehandled to fill up the voids. The backfilled dump will be kept in the surface level.  The distance between the spoil banks and the public road has been provisioned more than 100 meter as a measure of safety. CMR 108(5), 2017.  All the conditions atipulated by DGMS in its permsion for HEMM deployment, controlled blasting and slope and dump monitoring shall be complied.
Flooding of the Mine	The mining operation will be restricted to 210 m depth in Sector-C and 120m in Sector-A from the surface level. Ground water accumulated during mining will be pumped and stored for plantation, workshop and sprinkling usage.  Necessary pumping arrangements need to be done considering the worst-case scenario of the rainfall on a single day basis and ground water assessment through detail hydrogeological study.  A berm of 3 meter all along the pit crest is planned to prevent entry of storm water within the pit. This water will be channelized along the pit which will then follow the natural course. A garland drain of 2-3 meter width and about 3-4 m deep has been planned along the lease boundary to channelize the storm water from the catchment area. In the initial years, this garland drain will connect the natural drainage through the central part of the block.  Pumping arrangement on year-to-year basis will be followed as per Monsoon Planning to drain put the storm water.
Blasting & Vibration in Opencast Mines.	In general drilling and blasting has been envisaged as a mining process. Necessary study will be conducted when the mine becomes operationalized.  Vibrations due to blasting may cause damage to the nearby structures if appropriate control measures are not adopted.  Fly rock is another possible damage causing outcome of blasting. There are many factors which influence fly rocks. These are like long explosive columns with inadequate stemming column, improper burden, loose material or pebbles near holes and long water columns in the holes.  The following control measures have been envisaged to reduce ground vibration within statutory limits:  a. The peak particle velocity (PPV) of ground vibration will be kept below 10mm/s for 8-25 hz frequency range through optimally controlled blasting techniques, after necessary field trials.  b. Drilling and charging pattern will be formulated, with less explosives charge etc, after field trials.  c. Use of suitable initiating sequence and millisecond detonators.  d. Reduction of number of explosives charged per day optimally.  e. To contain fly rocks, stemming column will not be less than burden of the hole. Blasting area will also be muffled, if necessary, to stop fly rocks propagation.  f. Blasting will not be carried out when strong winds are blowing towards habitation areas. Blasting will be done during midday time and never at night.  g. Surrounding villages within 0.5 km radius of blasting will be regularly inspected for any visual cracks on walls and feedbacks will be gathered to investigate the reasons for these and for reassessing the charge per delay from time to time.  h. Vibration study will also be carried out at appropriate times to firm up most ideal and optimal blasting parameters.  i. Controlled blasting to avoid tension cracks which may endanger the stability of bench slopes in the mine.  j. Short delay detonators to be used in preference to detonating fuse.
	k. In case of using detonating fuse, it should be cover 1750 mm thick cover of sand or drill

F Compre	ssor Free Version
	cuttings.  I. Proper care and supervision during blasting by a competent and experienced person. The conditions and stipulations of DGMS of controlled blasting shall be adehered.
Fire in C o a l Benches/ C o a l S t a c k Yard	Spontaneous heating of Coal may cause fire in its Coal benches, Coal yards etc. Extraction of Coal will made maximum possible from the Coal benches and spillage coals will be removed before moving to another bench. This will reduce the chances of fire. Never the less, if any Coal benches are to remain idle for a period more than 15 days, the same shall be properly dressed and cleaned from loose Coal or fines at the time of stoppage.  Heights of Coal stack yard will be 6 meters to avoid spontaneous combustion at the stack yard. Fixed type sprinkler and firefighting arrangements will be installed at the Coal stock yards.
Accident s due to lack of proper space in moveme n t i n Mine.	Workers around shovel, dumper, dozer, drill and cranes must be warned to keep out of blind area so that operator may be able to see them clearly. Audiovisual alarms are used for pre warning person around this machine. To overcome shortage of space, strict discipline will have to be inculcated in workmen and supervisors. Haul roads are planned with sufficient widths to prevent accidents in the mines. CC TV cameras will be installed in the strategic location of the mine to supervise the mine activities more closely and for operational improvement to increase safety levels.
Disaster manage m e n t Plan.	The mine will prepare a DMP as per guideline. This plan is to be vetted by DGMS and is governed by the provision of the Mines Act, 1952. This is to be prepared and submitted for approval to DGMS just after opening a mine. It is to be stated that, in case of any disaster, DGMS is the organization which is first to be informed. The emergency plan for disaster management is executed under guidance of best grade of the industry and senior officers of the regulator, the Directorate General of Mines Safety, GOI.
4.1.2	A Commitment from the Company Board that entire mining operation will be carried out as per the Statutory provision given under Mines Act 1952, Coal Mine Regulation 2017 and & wherever specific permission will be required the company will approach the concerned authorities





Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 5

### Chapter-5: Infrastructure Facilities proposed and their Location

#### Infrastructure Facilities

S.No	Parameters	Details				
5.1	Mine infrastructure required	S.No	Infrastructure to be reatin to be public use	Infrastructure to be dismantle/reclaimed		
		(1/)	Diverted road	Coal Yard , Mine Office, VT Centers and Common Facilities, Security office etc.		
		2	Settling tanks	HEMM parking yard and Car parking areas for staffs and officers		
5.2	Power supply & illumination					

The OH power supply shall be arranged from the nearest WBESB/WBPDCL Sub-station about 4-5 km from the southern boundary and a main sub-station (2 x 2MVA, 33/11 kV) is proposed to be made at the Colliery level (2 x 500KVA 11/0.433 kV) supplying powers to Unit A and C. The details of sub-station capacities, distribution network, system of power supply and power factor improvement are as follows:

Distribution and Utilisation Voltages:

Incoming power supply for the project - 11.00 kV

Pumps 160 kW,200 kW & 350 kW -3.3 kV

Pumps 90 kW, 60 KW & Face pumps - 0.44 KV

Workshop/Colony water supply equipment - 215 V

Lighting - 230 V 2 nos. of 11/0.44 kV, 1.5 MVA Capacity Transformers feed power to various loads. The sub-station will be established near the entry of the quarry.

From the Sub-station, 440/230 V overhead transmission line will be laid along the edge of the quarry to feed power to equipment inside the quarry. The surface loads of workshop, Office, stores etc., will be fed by distribution transformers.

The system of power supply at all the voltages in the project i.e., 11.00 KV, 440 V and 230 V will be by earthing neutral as per statutory regulations. Due to inductive loads of pumps etc., it is proposed to improve overall power factor of the system above 0.9 by manually operated capacitor banks. No automatic power factor correction is proposed as the connected loads are less.

The working areas of the quarry and haul road etc. will be illuminated with energy efficient Sodium Vapour lamps mounted on 18/12-meter high towers, installed along the edge of the quarry. 3 Nos of 25.00 KVA transformers shall be provided for meeting the lighting loads of the quarry. The power for lighting loads of roads, stores, workshop, Office etc., will be drawn from 315 KVA, 3.3 KV/440 V transformers installed at the Substation.

5.3 Drainage & Pumping : Assessment of Volume of Water for Pumping, Pumping Capacity and Pump Selection





The drainage of the area is mainly controlled by Ajay River folwing north about 3.5 km from the block. One seasonal water channel passes through the property of Sector-C which is propsed to be merged with garland drian of the quarry along the periphery of the pit.

### Assumptions for Pumping requirement

- i) Maximum raifall 170mm in a single day
- ii) Seepage through backfilled area 20%
- iii) Cathment area A comprises
- a) Excavation area
- b) Additional area 5% of (a)
- c) Internal Dumping area
- iv) Accummulated water is to be pumped out in 5 days with 20 hours effective per day

Volume of Water = Q = A x H x c ( A -catchment area sqm, H -Max daily precipation)

(c- Run off coeffcient 0.50 for mine out area,

0.05 for beond excavtion area and 0.10 in backfilled area)

H=0.170m A= A1+A2+A3

A1=Total Excavation area 242.8 Ha, factor 0.05

A2 = Void area 60 Ha factor 0.5

A3 = back filled area 178 Ha factor 0.10

Q= 0.17 x (242.8\*0.05+60\*0.5+178\*0.10)x10000 cum/day

Q = 101,898cum/day----A

#### **Sump Capacity**

Capacity of sump will be decided to accommodate rain water corresponding to maximum daily rainfall at 10% probability (once in every 10 years). It is assumed that sump will accommodate 70% of maximum rainfall in 24 Hr with( 170mm max).

B Sump Capacity [70 % of m	aximum rainfall in 24 Hrs.]
Quarry	101898 x 0.70 = 71328.6 m3

#### **Pumping Capacity**

Daily capacity of pumping has been kept as difference between ingress of water in the mine in a day and holding capacity of sump. Pump will work for 20Hrs /day.

(C)	Pumping duty
Quarry	[A - B] ÷ 20 m3 /Hr = (101898.6-71328.6) ÷20 m3/Hr = 30570/20 m3/Hr =1528.5 m3/Hr or say 1530m3/Hr i.e 425.4 lps, say 430lps

#### Selection of Pumps

Excavation operation of a quarry is a dynamic process. Gradually the depth of working increases. The duty of the pumps particularly the static head increases as the quarry goes deeper and deeper. Following stages are stated here:

- When advance stripping of weathered mantle is to be done, water will accumulate on the lowest bench of OB, max 120m for quarry A and 210m for quarry C.m. below which will be drained to quarry floor sump.
- For Quarry A make up of water will be 180 lps and for quarry C 250 lps with saftey factor of 1.5 pumping provison of 270 lps and 375 lps for A and C is
  enviasged.

The Pumps and their specification

Quarry A - 80lps 150m head main pumps electrically operated 200 kW 3.3 kV with complete electrical 2 No with1 spare

45 lps 120 m head auxiliary pumps 440 V, 90 kw 2 No

40 lps 100m 65 HP diesel Slurry pumps 2 no

Quarry C 80 lps 250 m , 350 kW, 3.3 V eleccricals main pumps 3 no with 1 spare complete set

45 lps 120 m 90 kW 440 V electricals 4 no 40 lps diesel slurry pumps 65 HP 3 No

38 lps 240 m, 160 kW, 3.3 electrical 3 no

Pipes with fittings and fixures 150mm 200mm (ERW, HDPE, Black Steel) with suitable wall thickness 4-6mm, 4km, and 6 km(appx)

5.4	Coal Handling Arrangement: Brief detail of the CHP/ Mode of Dispatch, Coal quality and Coal staking and handling arrangement	Quarry A and Quarry C will have separate Coal handling arrangement as shown in plate-8. Coal borught form mine face by Coal Hualers/Tippers shall discharge over receving bunkers of 250tph, 2 no with suitable screening and sizing arrangement of of 100 mm. The dispatch to different consumers or affiliates shall be made by Road and Railway. Ground stacking of adeqaute capacity have also been envisaged near pits earmarked for each qaurry as shown in plate-8. The over all quality of coal is likely to be G10. It is proposed to stack different grade of coal suitably for marketing and use point.
5.5	Coal washing and the proposed handling/ disposal of rejects	Coal washing is not envisaged







Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 6

## Chapter-6: Land Requirement

#### 6.1 Land requirement

S.No	Parameters	Details
6.1.1	Total Land requirement for the mine	in "Ha". Indicative source of data.

Geological area of the block is 370 Ha. Project are of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine is 356.575 Ha. Total Private or Tenancy land within the project area is 169.076 Ha, total Government Non Forest land within the project area is 72.076 Ha, total Government Forest land within the project area is about 109.459 Ha, out of which 1.95 Ha falls within the Safety Zone, and there is about 5.962 Ha of freehold area (ECL). The proposed lease area of 356.575 Ha consists of 109.459 Ha of forest land and rest 247.116 Ha non forest land. The forest land is lying with proposed excavation area of A&C and partly in the area lying in beyond the clock area proposed for utilization of surface external dumps, safety

zone(partly) and top soil etc. Please refer Plate-9.

Break up of pre-mining land type (indicative) and source of data.

S.No.	Land Type	Exisiting/pre-Mining Use	Area
1	Private/Tenancy	Agricultural	113.982
2	Private/Tenancy	Township	8.036
3	Private/Tenancy	Barren	36.568
4	Private/Tenancy	Water Bodies	9.632
5	Private/Tenancy	Road	0.850
6	Private/Tenancy	Others/Community	800.0
7	Govt. Non Forest	Agricultural	33.353
8	Govt. Non Forest	Township	2.301
9 Govt. Non Forest		Barren	24.346
10	Govt. Non Forest	Water Bodies	1.159
11	Govt. Non Forest	Road	10.850
12	Govt. Non Forest	Others/Community	0.069
13	Govt Forest	Protected	109.459
14	Govt Forest	Reserve	0.000
15	Freehold	ECL	5.962

### 6.1.2 During mining Land use details:

Туре	Land use (Proposed)	Land Use (End of Life)	Land Use (Post Closure)						
			Agricultural land	Plantation	Water Body	Public/Comp any Use	Forest Land (Returned)	Undisturbed	Total
Excavation Area	242.82						- 12		
Backfilled Area		201.89	48.43	43.96			109.50		201.8900
Excavated Void		40.93			40.93				40.9300
Without Plantation		47.069	<b>Y</b>	47.069					47.0690
Top Soil Dump	4.07	4.07		4.07					4.0700
External Dump	47.069								
Safety Zone	10.03	10.03	1	10.03					10.0300
Haul Road between quarries									
Road diversion						2			
Diversion Or Below River Or Nala Or Canal									
Settling Pond	0.19	0.19	1		0.19				0.1900
Road And Structur Area	9.21	9.21		7.93	<u> </u>	1.28			9.2100

Rationalizat ion Area			r			Ú			
Garland Drains	0.76	0.76			0.76				0.7600
Embankme nt								Į.	
Green Belt		10.00		10.00					10.0000
Water Reservoir Near Pit		7,35,50,000,000		1,000,000					
UG Entry	-								
Undisturbed OR Mining Right For UG									
Resettleme nt									
Pit Head Power Plant									
Water Harvesting									
Agricultural Land,Undist urbed OR Mining Right For UG	42.426	32.426						32.426	32.4260
Total	356.57	356.57	48.43	123.06	41.88	1.28	109.50	32.43	356.57

S.No	Parameters	Details
6.1.3	Surface features over the block area	The block is occupied with 5 no village, roads, powerline, few poles of 11KV line, etc.
6.1.4	No. of villages/Houses to be shifted	shifting of about 5no village s falling in Sector-A and C are proposed to be shifted and rehabilated as per approved Plan. Shifting of roads, powerline shall be taken up suitably during implementation of the project.
6.1.5	Population to be affected by the project	The likely PAFs of the mine has been assesed to be 632 .as per proposed R and R Plan .
6.1.6	Proposed Rehabilitation programme	The rehabilation of PAFs and PAPs shall be undertaken by the project proponent as per R and R Plan under approval.

### 6.2 DETAILS OF LEASE

S.No	Parameters	Details				
6.2.1	Status of Lease					
ease of 35	6.575 Ha land has been obtained by th	ne project proponent. (Please refer Annexure-2C and Annexure-8)				
6.2.2	Existing Lease Area "Ha"	356.575 Ha				
6.2.3	Period for which Mining Lease has been granted/is to be renewed/ is to be applied. for.	30 years				
6.2.4	Date of expiry of earlier Mining Lease, if any .	22nd Feb'2048				
6.2.5	Whether the lease boundary/ required boundary is same as mentioned in the allotment order.	Lease boundary /required boundary is different fromm allotment order. Additional lease area is proposed out side the geological block for temporary external dumps and Infrastructures which is about 80.7 ha. (Refer Plate-2B)				
6.2.6	Lease Area (applied/ required) as per the Mining Plan under consideration (Ha)	356.575 Ha				
6.2.7	Whether the applied lease area falls within the allotted block.	No, Sector-B of geological block has not been proposed for lease due to rehabilation and populated area, about 80.7 ha of out side the geological block has been proposed and obtained in lease.				
6.2.8	Area (Ha) of lease which falls outside the delineated Block Boundary/Existing Mining Lease.	80.7 Ha fall out side the allocated geological block area but included in the present available lease area of 356.575 ha .(please referPlate-2B)				
6.2.8	Area (Ha) of lease which falls outside the delineated Block Boundary/Existing Mining Lease.	80.7 Ha fall out side the allocated geological block area but included in the present available lease area of 356.575 ha .(please referPlate-2B)				
6.2.9	Details of outside area	Not Applicable				
	Whether forms part of any other coal block	It is old quarried out and private land includes planation and forest land				
	Whether it contains any coal/lignite reserves.	No Section 1				

## **PDF Compressor Free Version**

	Purpose for which it is required, e.g. roads/ OB dumps/ service buildings/ colony/ safety zone/ others (specify).	For temprrary external OB dumping and project infarstructure.
6.2.10	Whether some part(s) of the allotted block has not been applied for mining lease	Not Applicable
	Total area in Ha of such part(s).	Yes, about 78.52 ha falling in Sector-B of the block not applied for lease.
	Total reserves in such part(s). (Mt).	22.09
	Brief reasoning for leaving such part(s).	The unplanned area 78.52 Ha of Sector-B is densely populated and overlain with powerline, road and pvt infrastructure. Residents of this area are presently not willing to vacate and as such, not considered in the approved mining plan and in the instant. Revised mining plan.







Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 7

## **Chapter-7: Environment Mangement**

## 7. Environment Mangement

S.No	Parameters	Details
7.1	Commitment from the project proponent that the company will comply Environment and Forest Condition stipulated in the respective clearances	A commitment from the Project Proponent regarding compliance of the Conditions as will be stipulated in the Environmental Clearance as per EP Act, 1986 or any other permission related to Environment is furnished in Annexure-3A1





Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Raniganj Coal Field West Bengal, Paschim Bardhaman

Chapter - 8

## Chapter-8: Progressive & Final Mine Closure Plan

## 8.1.1 Land Degradation and restoration Schedule

		Tomative	Land Degradat		- Toolaina	(Commota	iro ritou riu)		
Yea	r/Stage		Land D	egraded			Technically R	eclaimed Are	а
(Life of the closur	mine plus post e period)	Excav	Dump (Extn + Top Soil)	Infra/others	Total	Backfill	Dump (Extn + Top Soil)	Others	Total
Up to Base year	2023								
Y-1	2023-24	48.82	2.44	8.23	59.4900	12.88		Č	12.8800
Y-3	2025-26	98.19	38.48	16.28	152.9500	35.51			35.5100
Y-5	2027-28	145.12	51.13	20.19	216.4400	68.86			68.8600
Y-10	2032-33	170.20	51.13	20.19	241.5200	110.00	15.00	lo.	125.0000
Y-15	2037-38	195.35	51.13	20.19	266.6700	180.00	20.00		200.0000
Y-20	2042-43	215.65	51.13	20.19	286.9700	190.00	25.00		215.0000
Y-25	2047-48	230.30	51.13	20.19	301.6200	195.00	35.00	32.00	262.0000
Y-27	2049-50	242.82	51.13	20.19	314.1400	201.99	51.13	61.12	314.2400
	W =	-	WI	Post (	Closure				- N=
Y-30	2052-53	242.82	51.13	20.19	314.14	201.99	51.13	61.12	314.24

## 8.1.2 TentativeBiological Reclamation (Cumulative in "Ha")

(Life of the mine plus post closure period)		44	Biolog	ically Reclaime	ed Area		Un Disturbed/			
		Agriculture	Plantation	Water Body	Public/ Company Use	Total	Forest land (Return)	To be left for Public/com Use	Total	
Up to Base year	2023									
Y-1	2023-24	0	1.55	0	1.28	2.8300	0	0	2.8300	
Y-3	2025-26	0	3.25	0	1.28	4.5300	0	0	4.5300	
Y-5	2027-28	0	8.33	0	1.28	9.6100	0	0	9.6100	
Y-10	2032-33	0	15	0	1.28	16.2800	0	0	16.2800	
Y-15	2037-38	5	28	0	1.28	34.2800	5	0	39.2800	
Y-20	2042-43	15	42	0	1.28	58.2800	10	0	68.2800	
Y-25	2047-48	20	60	0	1.28	81.2800	25	0	106.2800	
Y-27	2049-50	25	73.37	0	1.28	99.6500	50	0	149.6500	
	30	0		Post C	Closure	33		51	3.	
Y-30	2052-53	48.43	113.059	41.9	1.28	204.65	109.5	42.426	356.575	

S.No	Parameters	Details
8.2	Post Closure Water Quality management  (Existing water bodies available in the lease hold area; Measures to be taken for protection of the same including control of erosion, sedimentation, siltation, water.	Post Closure Water management, controll of erossion, rain water harvesting etc shall be carried out as per the approval conditions and stipulation of regulatory and statutory bodies and EC. The finacial assurance has been indicated in table 8.10.1
8.3	Post Closure Air Quality management.	Post closure Air qaulity maangement shall be carried out as per approval conditions of EC and SPCB stipulations. The provisions has been enviaged a sgiven in 8.10.1. Real time monitoring system shall be installed and maintained.





## 8.4 Waste Management (Figures in MM3) (Tentative)

Year	/Stage		OB Removal		Extern	al Dump	Internal	Internal Backfilling		ankment	
(Life of the mine plus		(Cumulative)			(Curr	(Cumulative)		(Cumulative)		(Cumulative)	
	ure period)	Top Soil	OB	Total	Top Soil	ОВ	OB Top Soil	il OB	Top Soil	OB	
Up to Base year	2023				40				110000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Y-1	2023-24	0.15	2.35	2.5	0.10	0	0.05	2.35	0	0	
Y-3	2025-26	0.71	14.24	14.95	0.20	7.05	0.50	7.19	0	0	
Y-5	2027-28	1.32	28.13	29.45	0.24	10.14	1.08	17.99	0	0	
Y-10	2032-33	2.06	58.64	60.70	0.24	10.14	1.82	60.32	0	0	
Y-15	2037-38	2.68	99.27	101.950	0.24	4.64	2.44	99.27	0	0	
Y-20	2042-43	3.10	135.10	138.20	0.24	0	2.86	135.10	0	0	
Y-25	2047-48	3.10	170.69	173.79	0.24	0	2.86	170.69	0	0	
Y-27	2049-50	3.19	176.18	179.37	0.24	0	2.95	176.18	0	0	
	***	***	49	10	Post Closu	re	10	10	m.	41	
Y-30	2052-53	3.19	176.18	179.37	0	0	3.19	176.18	0	0	

## 8.5 Top Soil Management - (Including Action plan for Top Soil management) (Tentative)

Year/Stage (Life of the mine plus post closure period)			Top Soil Used				
		Top Soil Removal Plan	Spreading Over External OB Dump area		Used in Green Belt area	Total Utilised	
Up to Base year	2023						
Y-1	2023-24	0.15	0	0.05	0	0.01	0.06
Y-3	2025-26	0.71	0	0.50	0	0.02	0.52
Y-5	2027-28	1.32	0	1.08	0	0.025	1.11
Y-10	2032-33	2.06	0	1.82	0	0.03	1.85
Y-15	2037-38	2.68	0	2.44	0	0.04	2.48
Y-20	2042-43	3.10	0	2.86	0	0.05	2.91
Y-25	2047-48	3.10	0	2.86	0	0.07	2.93
Y-27	2049-50	3.19	0	2.95	0	0.09	3.04
	W.	16	Pos	st Closure	W		V/
Y-30	2052-53	3.19	0	3.05	0	0.14	3.19

S.No	Parameters	Details
8.6	Management of Coal Rejects.	Not applicable as no washery has been proposed.
8.7	Restoration of Land used for Infrastructure.	The infastructure at the end of the project life proposed to be dismentaled, be reclaimed and suitable plantation is proposed. After suitable boilogical treatment and planation the same shall be returned to communities and departments as per provosions indiacted in table 6.1.2 and 8.10.1
8.8	Disposal of Mining Machinery.	The Major P and M shall be deployed at the project will be on Hired/contractual basis which shall be removed by the the contractors at the time of closure of the project and be used for other new projects. The outlived equipment shall be sold as scrapes and disposed.
8.9	Safety & Security.	All the relevant conditions of coal mines Regulation2017, Mines Acts 1955 and prevailing laws of land shall be complied for safe opeartion of the mine, The safety and security against inadvertant entry to mine permisses, dump area shall be made by fencing, walling as required. The financial assurance for the activity have been envisaged at Table 8.10.1. The void area of about 40.93 ha with depth of 27-28 m shill be will be left and will be suitably reclaimed as per approved conditions of which will be source of ground water recharge. The water body shall besuitably fenced and secured to avoid inadvertant entry and mishaps. The water can serve the purpose of agriculture and domestic use suitably.

#### 8.10 Abandonment Cost and Financial Assurance.

#### 8.10.1 Abandonment Cost: Cost of Activities to be taken up for closure of the mine

Activities	Unit	Quantity	Rate RS/Unit	Amount RS Cr
Water quality management	Ls	27	300000	0.81
Air quality management	Ls	27	400000	1.0
	Water quality management	Water quality management Ls	Water quality management Ls 27 Air quality management Ls 27	Water quality management Ls 27 300000 Air quality management Ls 27 400000

,	Waste Management	м сим	2.0	10000000	2.0
	Barbed wire fencing around dump	m	6800	200	0.136
	Barbed wire fencing around the pit	m	8000	200	0.16
	Filling of Void - Rehanding of Crown dump	ММЗ	4.0	20000000	8.00
	Top Soil Management	MM3	2.0	20000000	4.0
	Technical And Biological Reclamation of Mined out of land and OB Dump	На	214	250000	5.35
	Plantation over virgin area including green belt	На	350	250000	8.75
	Manpower Cost and Supervision	Yr	27	5000000	13.50
	Total wall around the dump	m	6000	250	0.15
	Garland drain	m	8500	200	0.17
	Garland drain around the dump	m	6700	200	0.134
	Any other Activity			2	0.00
	Any other Activity - 2				0.00
	Any other Activity - 3				0.0
Diamental	Any other Activity - 4	¥®		-	0.00
Dismentaling of infrastrucure &	Dismentaling of workshop	Ls		-	0.25
Disposal/ rehabilitation of	Rehabilitation of the dismentaled fascilities	Ls			0.10
mining Machinery	Dismentaling of pump and pipes/ other fascilities.	Ls			0.25
	Dismentaling of stowing bunker, provisioning of pumps for borewell pumping arrangement.		4		0.00
	Dismentaling of UG equipment				0.00
	Rearranging water pipeline to dump top park/Agriculture land	Ls			0.20
	Dismentaling of power lines.	LS			0.25
	Any other Activity	LS			0.00
Safety and Security	Barbed wire fencing around dump	LS	1000	200	0.20
	Barbed wire fencing around the pit	m		200	0.20
	Barbed wire fencing with Masonalry piller	LS			0.30
	Concrete wall with Masonalry pillers around the pit	m _			0.25
	Securing air shaft and installation of borewall pump				0.00
	Securing of incline				0.00
	Concrete wall fencing around the water body	LS			0.35
	Boundary wall around the water body	LS			0.15
	Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body	LS			0.25
	Toe wall around the dump	LS			0.25
	Garland Drain	LS			0.15
	Garland Drain around the dump	LS			0.10
	Drainage channel from main Ob dump	LS			0.10
	Any other Activity				0.0
Technical and	Filling of Void	Ha	42	2500000	10.50
Biological Reclamation of mined out of land and OB	OB Rehandling for	MM3 MM3	3	25000000 35000000	5.00 10.5
Dump	backfilling	5005	77		777-744
TO LIFE OF THE STATE OF	Terracing, blanketing with soil and vegetation of External OB Dump	Ha	50	150000	0.75
	Paripharel road, gates, view point, cemented steps on	LS			0.10

## **PDF Compressor Free Version**

	Expenditure on development of Agriculture land	На	48.5	400000	1.94
	Landscaping and Plantation	Ls	Ĭ		0.40
	Any other Activity				0.0
Post Closure	Power Cost	Ls	3	1200000	0.36
nanagement and supervision	Post mining water quality management	Ls	3	300000	0.09
	Post mining air quality management	Ls	3	400000	0.12
	Subsidence monitoring for 5 years	Ls			0.20
	Waste management	Ls			0.50
	Manpower Cost and supervision	Ls	3	3000000	0.90
	Manpower Cost and supervision				0.20
Others	Enterprenuership development(vocational/skil I development training for sustainable income of affected people)	LS			0.50
	Golden Handshake/Retrenchment benefits to 100 employees of OC				0.00
	Golden Handshake/Retrenchment benefits to 200 employees of UG		5.		0.00
	Onetime financial grant to societies/ institutions/ organisations which is dependent upon the project	LS			0.60
	Provide Jobs in other mines of company		4		0.00
	Continuation of other services like running of school etc.	LS			0.60
	Any other Activity	LS			0.20
	Total		1		81.05

8.10.2 Financial Assurance: Amount to be deposited in Escrow account as a security against the mine activities to be carried out for the closure

#### of the mine

WPI as on	Apr-19	121.10
WPI as on base date	Jan 2023 Provisional	150.6
Escalation rate of Closure cost		1.244
	UG	oc
Base Cost "Rs. Crs/Ha	0	0.09
Closure Cost "Rs. Crs/Ha"	0	0.112
Project Area "Ha"	0	356.575
Amount to be depostied into Escrow Account "Rs. in Crs	0	39.936
Amount already deposited into Escrow Account "Rs. in Crs	0	0
Net Amount to be depositied into Escrow Account "Rs. in Crs	0	39.936
Rate of componding of Annual Closure Cost		5.00%
Balance Life of the project "in Yrs	0	27
Annual Closure Cost "Rs. in Crs"	0	1.479
Amount to be deposited into Escrow Account after compounding @ of	5% "Rs. in Crs"	80.854

## Amount to be deposited into Escrow

oc	Year	UG	Total
1.479			1.479
1.553			1.553
1.631			1.631
1.712			1.712
1.798			1.798
1.888			1.888
1.982		-	1.982
	1.479 1.553 1.631 1.712 1.798 1.888	1.479 1.553 1.631 1.712 1.798 1.888	1.479 1.553 1.631 1.712 1.798 1.888

## **PDF Compressor Free Version**

8	2.081		2.081
9	2.185		2.185
10	2.294		2.294
11	2.409		2.409
12	2.53		2.53
13	2.656		2.656
14	2.789		2.789
15	2.928		2.928
16	3.075	-	3.075
17	3.228	7-	3.228
18	3.39		3.39
19	3.559		3.559
20	3.737		3.737
21	3.924		3.924
22	4.12		4.12
23	4.326		4.326
24	4.543		4.543
25	4.77		4.77
26	5.008		5.008
27	5.259		5.259
Total	80.854	0.000	80.854







## **Annexures**







#### Annexure 1A1

Allotment Order for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine

Entrangen (rea)

Government of India
Ministry of Coal

O/o the Nominated Authority

World Trade Centre, New Delhi

Office of the nominated authority constituted under section 6 of the Coal Mines (Special Provisions) Act, 2015.

Allotment order under clause (c) of sub-rule (2) of rule 7 and sub-rule (1) of rule 13

In re:

Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine (the "mine") particulars of which is specified

in Annexure I

Order no.:

F. No. 103/6/2016/NA

Date:

September 29, 2016

In favour of: West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Limited incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 1956 with corporate identity number U14219WB1973SGC028707, whose registered office is at 13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani, 2nd Floor Kolkata, West-Bengal – 700087, India (the "Allottee")

For: Sale of Coal

WHEREAS, the nominated authority has, in accordance with the provisions the Coal Mines (Special Provisions) Act, 2015 (the "Act") and the Coal Mines (Special Provisions) Rules 2014 (the "rules") conducted the allotment of the relevant Schedule I coal mine;

AND WHEREAS the allottee is cligible to receive this allotment order with respect to the mine, including, inter-alia -

- (a) the coal bearing land acquired by the prior allottee and the lands, in or adjacent to the coal mines used for coal mining operations acquired by the prior allottee; and
- (b) any existing mine infrastructure as defined in clause (j) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Act;

AND WHEREAS the allottee has furnished a performance bank guarantee dated September 23, 2016 for an amount equal to INR 42,37,50,000.00 (Indian Rupees Forty Two Crore Thirty Seven Lakh and Fifty Thousand) issued by HDFC Bank in accordance with the allotment document and in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (6) and sub-section (h2) of section 8 of the Act;

Page 1 of 10





AND WHEREAS the allottee has entered into an Allotment Agreement dated August 24, 2016 (as amended) with the nominated authority in accordance with the provisions of subrule (5) of rule 13.

## NOW, THE NOMINATED AUTHORITY DOES ORDER:

- On and from September 29, 2016 ("allotment date") and in accordance with subsection (4) of section 8 read with sub-section (12) section 8 of the Act, with respect to the mine, the following shall stand fully and absolutely transferred and vested in the allottee, namely: -
  - (a) all the rights, title and interest of the prior allottee in and over the land and mine infrastructure free from all encumbrances;
  - (b) entitlement to a mining lease to be granted by the State Government with the terms and conditions of the Allotment Agreement forming a part of it on making an application;
  - (c) all statutory licences, permits, permissions, approvals or consents as per rules, required to undertake coal mining operations in the mine, if already issued by the Central Government, to the prior allottee on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to the prior allottee, as listed in the Annexure 2;
  - (d) entitlement to any statutory licence, permit, permission, approval or consent required to undertake coal mining operations in the mine, if already issued by the Central Government, to the prior allottee on making an application on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to the prior allottee, as listed in the Annexure 3;
  - (e) entitlement to any statutory licence, permit, permission, approval or consent required to undertake coal mining operations in the mine, if already issued by the State Government, to the prior allottee on making an application on the same terms and conditions as were applicable to the prior allottee, as listed in the Annexure 4;
  - rights appurtenant to the approved mining plan of the prior allottee;
  - (g) any subsisting contract in relation to coal mining operations, to which the prior allottee was a party and which is assumed, adopted and continued by the Allottee and listed in the Annexure 5 shall stand novated (by virtue of a deemed consent from the relevant party(ies)), in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Act in favour of the allottee





7	
	Allotment Order for Gourangdih ABC Cool Mine
4.	
733	This allotment order is liable to be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of sub- rule (6) of rule 13.
1	
1. 1	
1	Vierckharman
1	व्यासम् अन्तर्भ
W	(By the nominated authority)
	and East of
li li	
4:	
	Page 3 of 10



Allowment Order for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine

#### Annexures:

## Annexure 1: Particulars of the mine

Part A - Description of the mine

Coal Mine	Gourangdih ABC	
Latitude	23°48'30"N & 23°49'45"N	
Longitude	86°57°45"E & 87°00°15"E	
Coalfield	Raniganj	
Villages	Shibdhawra, Banddhawra, Lalbandh, Panuria, Gourangdih, Kantapahari and Bhuiapara	
District	Burdwan	
State	West Bengal	



Page 4 of 10





Allotment Order for Gaurangdih ABC Coal Mine

## Part B - Description of Land in relation to the mine

Type of Land; Freehold Land for Mining as per Mining Lease

NII

Type of Land: Leasehold Land for Mining as per Mining Lease

Nature	Area (Hectares)	
Government Land	-	
Private Land		
Forest Land	-	



Page 5 of 10





## Part C - Description of Mine Infrastructure in relation to the mine

C1- Mine Infrastructure: Immovable Assets

Nil

C2- Mine Infrastructure: Land for Compensatory Afforestation

Type of Land: Freehold Land for Compensatory Afforestation

Nil

Type of Land: Leasehold Land for Compensatory Afforestation

Nature	Area (Hectares	
Government Land	/#	
Private Land		
Forest Land	7=.	

## C3- Mine Infrastructure: Resettlement and Rehabilitation Land

Type of Land: Resettlement and Rehabilitation Freehold Land

NII

Type of Land: Resettlement and Rehabilitation Leasehold Land

Nature	Area (Hectares)	
Government Land	*	
Private Land		
Forest Land		



Page 6 of 10





Allaiment Order for Gourangath ABC Coal Mine

Annexure 2: Particulars of statutory licences, permits, permissions, approvals or consents issued by the Central Government which are being transferred along with this Allotment order.

S. No	Statutory Clearance	Ministry/ Agency	Letter No.	Date
1.	Approval of Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan	Ministry of Coal	No. 13016/77/2006- CA-I (Part)	28.06.2011



Page 7 of 18





Allotment Order for Gourangdin ABC Coal Mine Annexure 3: Particulars of statutory licences, permits, permissions, approvals or consents issued by the Central Government to be obtained on application by the Allottee. Not Applicable Page 8 of 10





Allotment Order for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine

Annexure 4: Particulars of statutory licences, permits, permissions, approvals or consents issued by the State Government to be obtained on application by the Allottee.

Not Applicable



Page 9 of 10





Allotment Order for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Annexure 5: Particulars of the contracts adopted by the Allottee. The Allottce does not intend to adopt and continue with any of the contracts of the Prior Page 10 of 10





## Annexure 2A

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
A	23°48'30"	86°57'45"
В	23°49'45"	86°57'45"
С	23°49'45"	87°00'15"
Ď	23°48'30"	87°00'15"
ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
G-1	23° 49' 30.448" N	86° 57' 44.983" E
G-2	23° 49′ 32.894″ N	86° 57' 48.115" E
G-3	23° 49' 33.005" N	86° 57' 49.255" E
G-4	23° 49' 34.129" N	86° 57' 50.531" E
A44	23° 49' 35.286" N	86° 57' 53.294" E
G-5	23° 49' 35.411" N	86° 57' 53.592" E
A45	23° 49' 35.896" N	86° 57' 55.085" E
G-6	23° 49' 36.237" N	86° 57' 56.578" E
A46	23° 49' 36.475" N	86° 57' 57.739" E
A47	23° 49' 36.564" N	86° 57' 58.446" E
A48	23° 49' 36.563" N	86° 57' 59.456" E
G-7	23° 49' 36.532" N	86° 58' 00.146" E
G-8	23° 49' 36.217" N	86° 58' 00.129" E
A50	23° 49' 36.069" N	86° 58' 00.852" E
A51	23° 49' 36.186" N	86° 58' 02.528" E
A52	23° 49' 36.224" N	86° 58' 04.278" E
A53	23° 49' 36.066" N	86° 58' 06.512" E
A54	23° 49' 35.757" N	86° 58' 08.539" E
G-9	23° 49' 35.257" N	86° 58' 11.083" E
G-10	23° 49' 34.062" N	86° 58' 14.431" E 86° 58' 18.111" E
G-11 G-12	23° 49' 33.967" N 23° 49' 33.838" N	86° 58' 18.695" E
G-13	23° 49' 33.689" N	86° 58' 19.592" E
G-14	23° 49' 33.586" N	86° 58' 20.659" E
A1'	23° 49' 33.495" N	86° 58' 22.128" E
G-15	23° 49' 33.023" N	86° 58' 26.152" E
G-16	23° 49' 32.916" N	86° 58' 28.851" E
G-17	23° 49' 32.493" N	86° 58' 31.388" E
G-18	23° 49' 32.294" N	86° 58' 32.096" E
G-19	23° 49' 29.145" N	86° 58' 31.788" E
G-20	23° 49' 28.052" N	86° 58' 36.229" E
G-21	23° 49' 28.376" N	86° 58' 36.874" E
G-22	23° 49' 27.808" N	86° 58' 41.173" E
A12"	23° 49' 27.787" N	86° 58' 41.429" E
G-23	23° 49' 27-494" N	86° 58' 44.882" E
G-24	23° 49' 27.226" N	86° 58' 47.283" E
G-25	23° 49' 26.849" N	86° 58' 48.787" E
G-26	23° 49' 26.674" N	86° 58' 49.275" E
G-27	23° 49' 25.889" N	86° 58' 50.886" E
G-28	23° 49' 25.208" N	86° 58' 51.952" E
G-29	23° 49' 24.418" N	86° 58' 53.041" E
G-30	23° 49' 23.589" N	86° 58' 53.462" E
G-31	23° 49' 23.024" N	86° 58' 51.414" E
G-32	23° 49' 21.915" N	86° 58' 48.633" E
G-33	23° 49' 21.062" N	86° 58' 48.067" E
G-34	23° 49' 18.087" N	86° 58' 54.026" E
G-35	23° 49' 17.038" N	86° 58' 56.156" E
G-36	23° 49' 14.007" N	86° 58' 59.598" E
C41'	23° 49' 13.007" N	86° 59' 01.034" E
G-37	23° 49' 12.207" N	86° 59' 02.859" E
G-38	23° 49' 11.526" N	86° 59' 03.908" E
G-39	23° 49′ 11.003″ N	86° 59' 05.007" E
G-40	23° 49' 10.385" N	86° 59' 06.864" E
G-41	23° 49' 09.967" N	86° 59' 08.083" E
G-42	23° 49' 09.704" N	86° 59' 09.025" E
G-43	23° 49' 09.566" N	86° 59' 10.582" E
G-44	23° 49' 09.518" N	86° 59' 12.781" E
G-45	23° 49' 09.288" N	86° 59′ 14.667" E
	23° 49' 08.937" N	86° 59' 16.421" E
V 1	23° 49' 08.605" N	86° 59' 17.783" E

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
G-48	23° 49' 08.029" N	86° 59' 19.082" E
G-49	23° 49' 08.316" N	86° 59' 21.397" E
G-50	23° 49' 08.118" N	86° 59' 22.032" E
G-51	23° 49' 07.945" N	86° 59' 23.198" E
G-52	23° 49' 07.532" N	86° 59' 24.365" E
G-53	23° 49' 06.814" N	86° 59' 26.189" E
G-54	23° 49' 06.167" N	86° 59' 27.475" E
G-55	23° 49' 05.152" N	86° 59' 29.409" E
C4"	23° 49' 04.095" N	86° 59' 31.175" E
G-56	23° 49' 03.752" N	86° 59' 31.747" E
G-57	23° 49' 02.718" N	86° 59' 33.179" E
G-58 G-59	23° 49' 02.202" N 23° 49' 01.595" N	86° 59' 34.007" E 86° 59' 35.676" E
G-60	23° 49' 00.924" N	86° 59' 37.766" E
G-61	23° 49' 00.537" N	86° 59' 38.931" E
G-62	23° 48' 59.582" N	86° 59' 44.712" E
C9'	23° 48' 59.304" N	86° 59' 46.153" E
G-63	23° 48' 57.771" N	86° 59' 54.087" E
G-64	23° 48' 55.749" N	86° 59' 59.387" E
G-65	23° 48' 55.572" N	87° 00' 00.021" E
G-66	23° 48' 55.418" N	87° 00' 00.962" E
G-67	23° 48' 55.233" N	87° 00' 02.007" E
G-68	23° 48' 55.147" N	87° 00' 03.207" E
G-69	23° 48' 55.022" N	87° 00' 04.474" E
C20	23° 48' 54.919" N	87° 00' 05.605" E
C21	23° 48' 54.794" N	87° 00' 07.204" E
C22	23° 48' 54.673" N	87° 00' 07.953" E
G-70	23° 48' 54.045" N	87° 00' 08.738" E
C22'	23° 48' 54.174" N	87° 00' 09.655" E
C23	23° 48' 53.882" N	87° 00′ 10.384" E
G-71	23° 48' 53.469" N	87° 00' 10.982" E
G-72	23° 48' 52.712" N	87° 00' 12.003" E
C24	23° 48' 51.008" N	87° 00' 13.219" E
C24'	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E
C24"	23° 48' 49.477" N	87° 00' 14.998" E
C25	23° 48' 50.319" N	87° 00' 10.911" E
C25'	23° 48' 49.059" N	87° 00' 05.694" E
C26	23° 48' 48.649" N	87° 00' 04.302" E
C26'	23° 48' 48.006" N	87° 00' 02.534" E
C27	23° 48' 47.349" N	87° 00' 00.481" E
C27'	23° 48' 46.005" N	86° 59' 56.109" E
C27"	23° 48' 44.008" N	86° 59' 52.626" E
C28	23° 48' 44.467" N	86° 59' 51.605" E
G-73	23° 48′ 43.424″ N	86° 59' 47.095" E
G-74	23° 48' 41.896" N	86° 59' 43.158" E
G-75	23° 48' 41.477" N	86° 59' 41.767" E
G-76	23° 48' 41.068" N	86° 59' 40.054" E
G-77	23° 48' 40.466" N	86° 59' 38.459" E
G-78	23° 48' 39.831" N	86° 59' 35.981" E
G-79	23° 48' 38.594" N	86° 59' 31.808" E
G-80	23° 48' 37.553" N	86° 59' 28.346" E
G-81	23° 48' 36.574" N	86° 59' 25.202" E
G-82	23° 48' 35.509" N	86° 59' 21.894" E
G-83	23° 48' 34.412" N	86° 59' 18.492" E
G-84	23° 48' 33.778" N	86° 59' 16.727" E
G-85	23° 48' 32.575" N	86° 59' 14.443" E
G-86	23° 48' 33.522" N	86° 59' 11.425" E
G-87	23° 48' 34.008" N	86° 59' 10.018" E
G-88	23° 48' 34.748" N	86° 59' 08.225" E
G-89	23° 48' 35.501" N	86° 59' 06.332" E
G-90	23° 48' 36.081" N	86° 59' 05.022" E
G-91	23° 48' 37.178" N	86° 59' 03.105" E
G-92	23° 48' 38.812" N	86° 59' 00.907" E
G-93	23° 48' 40.404" N	86° 58' 58.593" E
G-94	23° 48' 42.167" N 23° 48' 43.221" N	86° 58' 55.974" E 86° 58' 54.408" E
C 05	12.3.1 (4.5. (4.3. (2.2.1. IV)	100 30 34 440 F
G-95		
G-95 C36	23° 48' 43.995" N 23° 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 53.496" E 86° 58' 52.007" E

## **PDF Compressor Free Version**

ID	Latitude (N)	Longitude ( E)
G-96	23° 48' 45.931" N	86° 58' 51.228" E
G-97	23° 48' 46.425" N	86° 58' 50.363" E
G-98	23° 48' 46.941" N	86° 58' 49.241" E
G-99	23° 48' 47.285" N	86° 58' 48.376" E
G-100	23° 48' 47.801" N	86° 58' 46.482" E
G-101	23° 48' 48.855" N	86° 58' 42.578" E
G-102	23° 48' 49.736" N	86° 58' 39.094" E
G-103	23° 48' 50.058" N	86° 58' 37.715" E
G-104	23° 48' 50.789" N	86° 58' 33.857" E
G-105	23° 48' 51.283" N	86° 58' 30.116" E
G-106	23° 48' 51.498" N	86° 58' 28.527" E
G-107	23° 48' 51.777" N	86° 58' 26.633" E
G-108	23° 48' 52.001" N	86° 58' 24.505" E
A25	23° 48' 52.486" N	86° 58' 21.162" E
A25'	23° 48′ 52.873" N	86° 58' 16.557" E
A26	23° 48' 53.108" N	86° 58' 12.465" E
A26'	23° 48' 52.914" N	86° 58' 08.888" E
G-109	23° 48' 52.617" N	86° 58' 04.515" E
G-110	23° 48' 55.501" N	86° 58' 03.014" E
G-111	23° 48' 58.896" N	86° 58' 01.406" E
G-112	23° 49' 01.553" N	86° 58' 00.037" E
3-113	23° 49' 03.885" N	86° 57' 58.731" E
G-114	23° 49' 09.162" N	86° 57' 56.159" E
G-115	23° 49' 14.053" N	86° 57' 53.064" E
G-116	23° 49' 17.135" N	86° 57' 51.997" E
G-117	23° 49' 21.004" N	86° 57' 50.066" E
G-118	23° 49' 22.299" N	86° 57' 49.465" E
A31'	23° 49' 22.953" N	86° 57' 49.087" E
3-119	23° 49' 23.997" N	86° 57' 48.483" E
G-120	23° 49' 24.479" N	86° 57' 48.094" E
G-121	23° 49' 26.462" N	86° 57' 46.923" E
G-122	23° 49' 28.346" N	86° 57' 45.789" E
G-1	23° 49' 30.448" N	86° 57' 44.983" E





### Annexure 2B



#### INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified QCI-NABET







Accredited Prospecting Agency (APA), Mining Plan Preparing Agency (MPPA), EIA Consultant Organisation (ECO) & Exploration Agencies In Mineral Sector (AEA)

#### **ANNEXURE-IIB**

## Certification of Project Area. Proposed Mining Lease area and Geological Block area

This is Certified that the Cardinal Points considered for preparation of the Mine Plan and Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih-ABC(Ist Modification) Coal Mine situated in Raniganj Coalfield, Paschim Bardhman district of West Bengal State, is in line with the Allotment order F.No 103/6/2016/NA dated September 29,2016. The block does not encroach any other adjacent block. All proposed mining activities, overburden dumping area and infrastructure locations are proposed within allocated cardinal points coordinates and the lease obtained by the block allottee M/s West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Ltd.

The vested cardinal points area as per Allotment Order for geological block

Latitude 23° 28' 30" - 23° 49' 45" N Longitude 86° 57' 45" - 87° 00 ' 15" E

Lease Area : 356.575 Ha
Project Area : 356.575 Ha
Geological Block area : 370.00 Ha

The coordinates of the lease acquired for the Project purpose by the project proponent as per previous Approved Mine Plan(2011) are given as below:

ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
G-1	23° 49′ 30.448″ N	86° 57' 44.983" E
G-2	23° 49' 32.894" N	86° 57′ 48.115″ E
G-3	23° 49' 33.005" N	86° 57′ 49.255″ E
G-4	23° 49' 34.129" N	86° 57′ 50.531″ E
A44	23° 49' 35,286" N	86° 57′ 53.294″ E
G-5	23° 49' 35.411" N	86° 57' 53.592" E
A45	23° 49' 35.896" N	86° 57' 55.085" E

<b>BLOCK - A PROJECT</b>	BOUNDARY	CO-
ORDINATES		

PILLAR _ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
A1	23° 49' 33.001" N	86* 58' 22.156" E
A1'	23° 49' 33,495" N	86* 58' 22.128" E
AZ	23° 49' 43.691" N	86* 58' 21.392" E
A3	23° 49' 45.153" N	86° 58' 21.111" E
A4	23° 49' 45,489" N	86° 58' 21.967" E
A5	23° 49' 44,893" N	86" 58' 36.871" E
A6	23° 49' 41.267" N	86° 58' 38,634" E

Office: GE-61, Rajdanga Main Road, Behind Gateway Hotel, EM Bye Pass, Kolkata-700107
Phone: (033) 40733609: Cell: , 09836003124, 7909060885
Website: www.impcon.co.in, E-mail:impcon.kolkata@gmail.com





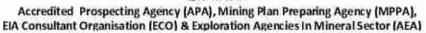


# -Mpcoz

#### **INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS**

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified











G-6	23° 49' 36.237" N	86° 57' 56.578" E
A46	23° 49' 36.475" N	86° 57' 57.739" E
A47	23* 49' 36.564" N	86° 57' 58.446" E
A48	23° 49' 36,563" N	86° 57' 59.456" E
G-7	23° 49' 36.532" N	86° 58' 00.146" E
G-8	23° 49' 36.217" N	86° 58' 00.129" E
A50	23° 49' 36.069" N	86° 58' 00.852" E
A51	23* 49' 36.186" N	86" 58' 02.528" E
A52	23° 49′ 36,224″ N	86° 58' 04.278" E
A53	23° 49′ 36.066" N	86° 58' 06.512" E
A54	23° 49' 35.757" N	86° 58' 08.539" E
G-9	23° 49' 35,257" N	86° 58' 11.083" E
G-10	23° 49' 34.062" N	86° 58′ 14.431″ E
G-11	23° 49' 33,967" N	86° 58′ 18.111″ E
G-12	23° 49' 33,838" N	86° 58' 18.695" E
G-13	23° 49' 33.689" N	86° 58' 19.592" E
G-14	23° 49' 33.586" N	86° 58' 20.659" E
A1'	23° 49' 33.495" N	86° 58' 22.128" E
G-15	23* 49' 33.023" N	86" 58' 26.152" E
G-16	23° 49' 32.916" N	86° 58' 28.851" E
G-17	23° 49' 32,493" N	86° 58' 31.388" E
G-18	23° 49' 32.294" N	86° 58' 32.096" E
G-19	23° 49' 29.145" N	86° 58' 31.788" E
G-20	23° 49' 28.052" N	86° 58′ 36.229″ E
G-21	23* 49' 28.376" N	86" 58' 36.874" E
G-22	23° 49' 27,808" N	86° 58' 41.173" E
A12"	23° 49' 27.787" N	86° 58' 41.429" E
G-23	23° 49' 27.494" N	86° 58' 44.882" E
G-24	23° 49' 27.226" N	86° 58' 47.283" E
G-25	23° 49' 26.849" N	86° 58' 48.787" E
G-26	23° 49' 26.674" N	86° 58' 49.275" E
G-27	23° 49′ 25.889" N	86° 58' 50.886" E
G-28	23° 49' 25.208" N	86° 58' 51.952" E
G-29	23° 49' 24.418" N	86° 58' 53.041" E

A7	23° 49' 39.601" N	86° 58' 38.996" E
A8	23° 49' 38.913" N	86° 58' 39.037" E
Α9	23* 49' 38.029" N	86° 58' 40.112" E
A10	23° 49' 34.059" N	86° 58' 41.167" E
A11	23° 49' 32.013" N	86" 58' 41.161" E
A11'	23° 49' 30.492" N	86* 58' 41.249" E
A12	23° 49' 29.481" N	86" 58' 41.255" E
A12'	23* 49' 27.987" N	86* 58' 41.402" E
A12"	23° 49' 27.787" N	86° 58' 41.429" E
A13	23° 49' 27.525" N	86° 58' 41.466" E
A 13'	23° 49' 27.044" N	86° 58' 42.272" E
A14	23° 49' 27.003" N	86* 58' 43.406" E
A 15	23° 49' 26.653" N	86° 58' 46.724" E
A16	23° 49' 21.277" N	86° 58' 42.817" E
A 17	23° 49' 18.036" N	86° 58' 36.751" E
A18	23° 49' 17.433" N	86° 58' 31.028" E
A19	23° 49' 15.884" N	86° 58' 28.194" E
A20	23° 49' 12.442" N	86" 58' 25.081" E
A21	23* 49* 08.528" N	86* 58' 25.437" E
A22	23° 49' 03,839" N	86° 58' 25.344" E
A23	23° 48' 55.709" N	86° 58' 26.982" E
A24	23° 48' 53.365" N	86° 58' 27.149" E
A25	23° 48' 52.486" N	86" 58' 21.162" E
A25'	23° 48' 52.873" N	86° 58' 16.557" E
A26	23* 48' 53.108" N	86° 58' 12.465" E
A26'	23° 48' 52.914" N	86" 58' 08.888" E
A27	23° 48' 52.805" N	86° 58' 04.719" E
A28	23° 49' 01.709" N	86* 58' 00.342" E
A28'	23° 49' 04.019" N	86" 57' 59.093" E
A29	23° 49' 09.211" N	86° 57' 56.301" E
A29'	23° 49' 14.126" N	86° 57' 53.821" E
A29"	23° 49' 17.244" N	86° 57' 52.023" E
A29'''	23° 49' 21.169" N	86° 57' 50.382" E
A30	23° 49' 22.438" N	86°)57' 49.762" E

Corp Office: GE-61, Rajdanga Main Road, Behind Gateway Hotel, EM Bye Pass, Kolkata-70 to CAL Phone: (033) 40733609: Cell: , 09836003124, 7909060885 Website: www.impcon.co.in, E-mail: impcon.kolkata@gmail.com





# M P C O N

### **INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS**

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified







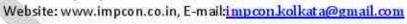


Accredited Prospecting Agency (APA), Mining Plan Preparing Agency (MPPA), EIA Consultant Organisation (ECO) & Exploration Agencies In Mineral Sector (AEA)

G-30	23° 49' 23.589" N	86° 58' 53.462" E
G-31	23° 49' 23.024" N	86° 58' 51.414" E
G-32	23* 49' 21.915" N	86° 58' 48.633" E
G-33	23° 49' 21.062" N	86° 58' 48.067" E
G-34	23° 49' 18.087" N	86° 58' 54.026" E
G-35	23° 49' 17.038" N	86° 58' 56.156" E
G-36	23° 49' 14.007" N	86° 58' 59.598" E
C41'	23* 49' 13.007" N	86° 59' 01.034" E
G-37	23° 49' 12.207" N	86° 59' 02.859" E
G-38	23° 49' 11.526" N	86° 59' 03.908" E
G-39	23° 49' 11.003" N	86° 59' 05.007" E
G-40	23° 49' 10.385" N	86° 59' 06.864" E
G-41	23° 49' 09.967" N	86° 59' 08.083" E
G-42	23° 49' 09.704" N	86° 59' 09.025" E
G-43	23° 49' 09.566" N	86° 59' 10.582" E
G-44	23° 49' 09.518" N	86° 59' 12.781" E
G-45	23° 49' 09.288" N	86° 59' 14.667" E
G-46	23° 49' 08.937" N	86° 59' 16.421" E
G-47	23* 49' 08.605" N	86° 59' 17.783" E
G-48	23° 49' 08.029" N	86° 59′ 19.082″ E
G-49	23° 49' 08.316" N	86° 59' 21.397" E
G-50	23° 49' 08.118" N	86° 59′ 22.032" E
G-51	23° 49' 07.945" N	86° 59' 23.198" E
G-52	23° 49' 07.532" N	86° 59' 24.365" E
G-53	23* 49' 06.814" N	86" 59' 26.189" E
G-54	23° 49' 06.167" N	86° 59' 27.475" E
G-55	23° 49' 05.152" N	86° 59' 29.409" E
C4"	23° 49' 04.095" N	86° 59' 31.175" E
G-56	23° 49' 03.752" N	86° 59' 31.747" E
G-57	23* 49' 02.718" N	86" 59' 33.179" E
G-58	23° 49' 02.202" N	86° 59' 34,007" E
G-59	23° 49' 01.595" N	86° 59' 35.676" E

A31	23° 49' 23.018" N	86° 57' 49.458" E
A31'	23° 49' 22.953" N	86° 57' 49.087" E
A32	23* 49' 20.796" N	86* 57' 45.553" E
A32'	23° 49' 21.491" N	86° 57' 44.665" E
A33	23° 49' 21.691" N	86° 57' 44.448" E
A34	23° 49' 22.095" N	86* 57' 44.089" E
A35	23° 49' 24.237" N	86* 57' 42.779" E
A36	23* 49' 25.572" N	86° 57' 42.015" E
A37	23° 49' 27,063" N	86° 57' 41.506" E
A38	23° 49' 29.832" N	86° 57' 41.483" E
A39	23° 49' 30.768" N	86° 57' 41.243" E
A40	23° 49′ 31.897" N	86* 57' 41.595" E
A41	23° 49' 32.218" N	86° 57' 45.563" E
A42	23° 49' 34.774" N	86° 57' 47.583" E
A43	23° 49' 35,284" N	86° 57' 49.189" E
A44	23° 49' 35,286" N	86° 57' 53.294" E
A45	23° 49' 35.896" N	86° 57' 55.085" E
A46	23° 49' 36.475" N	86" 57' 57.739" E
A47	23* 49' 36.564" N	86° 57' 58.446" E
A48	23° 49' 36.563" N	86° 57' 59.456" E
A49	23° 49' 36.429" N	86° 58' 00.881" E
A50	23° 49' 36.069" N	86° 58' 00.852" E
A51	23° 49′ 36.173" N	86* 58' 02.528" E
A52	23° 49' 36.224" N	86° 58' 04,278" E
A53	23* 49' 36.066" N	86* 58' 06.512" E
A54	23° 49' 35.757" N	86° 58' 08.539" E
A55	23° 49' 34.946" N	86° 58' 10.918" E
A56	23° 49' 34.379" N	86* 58' 14.285" E
A57	23° 49' 33.579" N	86" 58' 18.634" E
A1	23* 49' 33.001'/ N)	86° 58' 22.156" E

Corp Office: GE-61, Rajdanga Main Road, Behind Gateway Hotel, EM Bye Pass, Rolls
Phone: (033) 40733609: Cell: , 09836003124, 7909060885





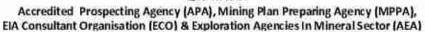


## M P C O N

#### **INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS**

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified











G-60	23° 49' 00.924" N	86° 59' 37.766" E	BLOCK	- C PROJECT C	O-ORDINATES
G-61	23° 49' 00,537" N	86° 59' 38.931" E	1D	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
G-62	23° 48' 59.582" N	86° 59' 44.712" E	C1	23° 49' 28.619" N	86" 59' 04.672" E
C9'	23° 48' 59,304" N	86° 59' 46.153" E	C1'	23° 49' 27.878" N	86° 59' 10.126" E
G-63	23° 48' 57.771" N	86° 59' 54,087'' E	C2	23° 49' 27.052" N	86" 59' 14.465" E
G-64	23° 48′ 55.749" N	86° 59' 59.387" E	С3	23° 49' 23.956" N	86° 59' 21.797" E
G-65	23* 48' 55.572" N	87° 00' 00.021" E	C4	23* 49' 14.458" N	86° 59' 25.614" E
G-66	23° 48' 55,418" N	87° 00' 00.962" E	C4'	23° 49' 07.644" N	86" 59' 29.205" E
G-67	23° 48' 55.233" N	87° 00' 02.007" E	C4''	23° 49' 04.095" N	86* 59' 31.175" E
G-68	23° 48' 55.147" N	87° 00' 03.207" E	C5	23° 49' 03.299" N	86° 59' 31.616" E
G-69	23° 48' 55.022" N	87° 00' 04.474" E	C6	23° 49' 01.514" N	86° 59' 35,268" E
C20	23* 48' 54.919" N	87° 00' 05.605" E	C7	23* 49' 00.327" N	86° 59' 38.084" E
C21	23° 48' 54.794" N	87° 00' 07.204" E	C7'	23° 48' 59.069" N	86° 59' 41.047" E
C22	23° 48′ 54.673″ N	87° 00' 07.953" E	C8	23° 48' 58.068" N	86° 59' 44.129" E
G-70	23° 48' 54.045" N	87° 00' 08.738" E	C9	23° 48' 58.473" N	86° 59' 44.999" E
C22'	23° 48' 54.174" N	87° 00' 09.655" E	C9'	23° 48' 59.304" N	86" 59' 46.153" E
C23	23* 48' 53.882" N	87° 00' 10.384" E	C10	23* 48' 59.519" N	86* 59' 46.383" E
G-71	23° 48′ 53,469″ N	87° 00' 10.982" E	C11	23° 49' 01.423" N	86° 59' 48.003" E
G-72	23° 48′ 52.712″ N	87° 00' 12.003" E	C12	23° 49' 06.081" N	86° 59' 49.786" E
C24	23° 48' 51.008" N	87° 00' 13.219" E	C13	23° 49' 08.488" N	86° 59' 52.218" E
C24'	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E	C14	23° 49' 09.192" N	86" 59' 57.119" E
C24"	23° 48' 49,477" N	87° 00' 14.998" E	C15	23° 49' 08.482" N	87° 00' 02.254" E
C25	23* 48' 50.319" N	87° 00' 10.911" E	C16	23* 49' 07.111" N	87* 00' 05.404" E
C25'	23° 48' 49.059" N	87° 00' 05.694" E	C17	23° 49' 06.122" N	87° 00' 06.062" E
C26	23° 48' 48.649" N	87° 00' 04.302" E	C18	23° 49' 04.487" N	87° 00' 07.461" E
C26'	23° 48' 48,006" N	87° 00' 02.534" E	C19	23° 49' 01.777" N	87° 00' 07.461" E
C27	23° 48' 47.349" N	87° 00' 00.481" E	C20	23° 48' 54.919" N	87" 00' 05.605" E
C27'	23* 48' 46.005" N	86° 59' 56.109" E	C21	23* 48' 54.794" N	87* 00' 07.204" E
C27''	23° 48' 44.008" N	86° 59' 52,626" E	C22	23° 48′ 54.673″ N	87° 00' 07.953" E
C28	23° 48′ 44.467" N	86° 59' 51.605" E	C22'	23° 48' 54.174" N	87° 00' 09.655" E
G-73	23° 48' 43,424" N	86° 59' 47.095" E	C23	23° 48' 53.882" N	87° 00' 10.384" E
G-74	23° 48' 41.896" N	86° 59' 43.158" E	C24	23° 48' 51.008" N	87° 00' 13.219" E
G-75	23° 48' 41.477" N	86° 59' 41.767" E	C24	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E
G-76	23° 48' 41.068" N	86° 59' 40.054" E	C24"	23° 48' 49.477" N	87° 00' 14.998" E





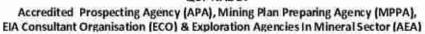


# -Macoz

### **INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS**

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified











G-77	23° 48' 40.466" N	86° 59' 38.459" E	C25	23° 48′ 50.319" N	87° 00' 10.911" E
G-78	23° 48' 39,831" N	86° 59' 35.981" E	C25'	23° 48' 49.059" N	87° 00' 05.694" E
G-79	23* 48' 38.594" N	86" 59' 31.808" E	C26	23* 48' 48.649" N	87* 00' 04.302" E
G-80	23° 48' 37.553" N	86° 59' 28.346" E	C26'	23° 48' 48.006" N	87° 00' 02,534" E
G-81	23° 48' 36,574" N	86° 59' 25.202" E	C27	23° 48' 47.349" N	87° 00' 00.481" E
G-82	23° 48' 35.509" N	86° 59' 21.894" E	C27	23° 48' 46.005" N	86° 59' 56.109" E
G-83	23° 48' 34.412" N	86° 59' 18.492" E	C27''	23° 48' 44.008" N	86* 59' 52.626" E
G-84	23* 48' 33.778" N	86° 59' 16.727" E	C28	23* 48' 44.467" N	86° 59' 51.605" E
G-85	23° 48′ 32.575′ N	86° 59' 14.443" E	C29	23° 48' 46.417" N	86° 59' 47.997" E
G-86	23° 48' 33.522" N	86° 59' 11.425" E	C30	23° 48' 47.303" N	86° 59' 45.025" E
G-87	23° 48' 34.008" N	86° 59′ 10.018″ E	C31	23° 48' 47.725" N	86° 59' 42.792" E
G-88	23° 48' 34.748" N	86° 59' 08.225" E	C32	23° 48' 47.038" N	86* 59' 40.548" E
G-89	23° 48' 35.501" N	86° 59' 06.332" E	C32'	23° 48′ 35.377″ N	86° 59' 18.667" E
G-90	23° 48' 36.081" N	86° 59' 05.022" E	C33	23° 48' 34.302" N	86° 59' 16.189" E
G-91	23° 48' 37.178" N	86° 59' 03.105" E	C34	23° 48' 33.871" N	86° 59' 13.043" E
G-92	23° 48′ 38.812″ N	86° 59' 00.907" E	C35	23° 48' 34.861" N	86° 59' 10.017" E
G-93	23° 48' 40.404" N	86° 58' 58.593" E	C35'	23° 48' 43.306" N	86* 58' 54.797" E
G-94	23° 48' 42.167" N	86° 58' 55.974" E	C36	23° 48' 43.995" N	86" 58' 53.496" E
G-95	23* 48' 43.221" N	86" 58' 54.408" E	C37	23* 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 52.007" E
C36	23° 48' 43,995" N	86° 58' 53,496" E	C37'	23° 48' 49.321" N	86° 58' 52.617" E
C37	23° 48' 45.035" N	86° 58' 52.007" E	C37''	23° 48' 52.753" N	86° 58' 53.075" E
G-96	23° 48' 45.931" N	86° 58' 51.228" E	C38	23° 48' 54.345" N	86" 58' 53.028" E
G-97	23° 48' 46.425" N	86° 58' 50.363" E	C39	23° 48' 57.511" N	86* 58' 52.513" E
G-98	23° 48' 46.941" N	86° 58′ 49.241″ E	C40	23° 49' 01.314" N	86° 58' 52.858" E
G-99	23* 48' 47.285" N	86" 58' 48.376" E	C41	23* 49' 07.236" N	86* 58' 57.643" E
G-100	23° 48' 47,801" N	86° 58' 46.482" E	C41'	23° 49' 13.007" N	86" 59' 01.034" E
G-101	23° 48' 48.855" N	86° 58' 42.578" E	C42	23° 49' 14.373" N	86° 59' 01.387" E
G-102	23° 48' 49.736" N	86° 58' 39.094" E	C43	23° 48′ 54.174″ N	87° 00' 09.655" E
G-103	23° 48' 50,058" N	86° 58' 37.715" E	C44	23° 48' 53.882" N	87° 00' 10.384" E
G-104	23* 48' 50.789" N	86" 58' 33.857" E	C45	23* 48' 51.008" N	87* 00' 13.219" E
G-105	23° 48′ 51.283″ N	86° 58' 30.116" E	C46	23° 48' 50.764" N	87° 00' 14.038" E
G-106	23° 48′ 51.498″ N	86° 58' 28.527" E	C1	23° 48' 49 <i>4</i> 77" N	87° 00' 14.998" E
G-107	23° 48' 51.777" N	86° 58' 26.633" E	**	(	7
G-108	23° 48' 52.001" N	86° 58' 24.505" E		$\bigvee$	·

Corp Office: GE-61, Rajdanga Main Road, Behind Gateway Hotel, EM Bye Pass, Koll Phone: (033) 40733609: Cell: , 09836003124, 7909060885 Website: www.impcon.co.in, E-mail: impcon.kolkata@gmail.com





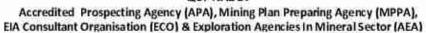


# MPCON

## **INDIAN MINE PLANNERS & CONSULTANTS**

(Geology, Mining, Environment & Allied Engineering) ISO 9001:2015 Certified











A25	23° 48' 52.486" N	86° 58' 21.162" E
A25'	23° 48' 52.873" N	86° 58' 16.557" E
A26	23* 48' 53.108" N	86° 58' 12.465" E
A26'	23° 48' 52.914" N	86° 58' 08.888" E
G-109	23° 48′ 52.617" N	86° 58' 04.515" E
G-110	23° 48' 55.501" N	86° 58' 03.014" E
G-111	23° 48' 58.896" N	86° 58' 01.406" E
G-112	23* 49' 01.553" N	86° 58' 00.037" E
G-113	23° 49' 03,885" N	86° 57′ 58.731″ E
G-114	23° 49' 09.162" N	86° 57' 56.159" E
G-115	23° 49' 14.053" N	86° 57′ 53.064″ E
G-116	23° 49' 17.135" N	86° 57' 51.997" E
G-117	23° 49' 21.004" N	86° 57' 50.066" E
G-118	23° 49' 22.299" N	86° 57′ 49.465″ E
A31'	23° 49' 22.953" N	86° 57' 49.087" E
G-119	23° 49' 23.997" N	86° 57' 48.483" E
G-120	23° 49' 24 <i>4</i> 79" N	86° 57' 48.094" E
G-121	23° 49' 26.462" N	86° 57′ 46.923″ E
G-122	23* 49' 28,346" N	86° 57' 45.789" E

Convage T Making Flam Properties Agency Service (MPPA)

Reamod Por Gupta)

Project Coordinator, MPPA

**Indian Mine Planners and Consultants** 

NABET/APA-MPPA/IA/002 Dated Jan 28 2021

Corp Office: GE-61, Rajdanga Main Road, Behind Gateway Hotel, EM Bye Pass, Kolkata-700107
Phone: (033) 40733609: Cell: , 09836003124, 7909060885
Website: www.impcon.co.in, E-mail: impcon.kolkata@gmail.com





## Annexure 2C



Government of West Bengal
Department of Industry, Commerce and Enterprises
MINES BRANCH
4, Abanindranath Tagore Sarani (Camae Street)
Kolkata – 700 016

No.591-CLO/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Date: -29/09/2022

From: The Deputy Secretary

to the Government of West Bengal

To The Chairman & Managing Director

West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd.

WBIIDC Building, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, DJ-10, DJ Block Sector-II, Bidhannagar, Kolkata-700091

> Sub: Grant of long term Mining Lease for Coal in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. over an area of about 143.31 Ha in respect of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine located in three different Mouzas namely Panuria (J.L. No.10), Daskiyari (J.L. No. 03), Kantapahari (J.L. No. 09), Jamgram (J.L. No. 20), Aligunj (J.L. No. 11) under P.S. Baraboni, Dist:- Paschim Bardhaman

Sir.

I am directed to refer to your application dated 18.01.2020 on the subject mentioned above and to state that in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 with the prior approval of the Government of India. Ministry of Coal under sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the said Act, the Governor has been pleased to consider grant of mining lease for Coal in respect of the under mentioned area for a period of 30 (thirty) years in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. in terms of Allotment Order no. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and Administrative approval No. F. No. 13016/01/2017-CBA-II dated 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2018 of the Ministry of Coal, Government of India subject to fulfillment of and compliance with the following conditions and execution of an Indenture of lease in terms of relevant provisions of law within a period of two (2) years from the date of issue of this order.





District	Police Station	Montra(s)	J.I Notsa	Plot Nots)	Ciranted area in Ha
Paschim		Panuria	10	As per Annexure attached	143/31
	Baraboni	Daskiyari	3		
Bardhaman		Kantapahari	- 53		
Dataman		Jamgram	20		
		Aliganj	11		

The effective area of the entire coal block is 370 Ha. However, the total mining area comprising of sector A & C, as per mining plan is 214Ha, for which Grant Order has already been issued by this department vide G.O. No. 143-Cl/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03 2016 dated 23.02.2018. The total project area consists of mining area, safety zone, OB dumping area, areas for setting up mining infrastructure, establishment of rehabilitation colony etc. The present application for Grant Order of 143.3 Ha, which is earmarked for OB dumping, needs to be included in the mining lease hold area following MMDR Amendment Act. 2016. Hence, this Grant Order is issued in respect of the same project for the purpose of OB dumping and subsequently, on submission of all statutory clearances and compliance of all terms & conditions a single mining lease may be granted on execution of an indenture of mining lease over the total area of (213.3+143.3) or 356.6 Ha merging both grant orders.

- 1.
- (a) The Corporation shall have to raise annually a minimum quantity of Coal from the mining area as per mining plan approved by the Ministry of Coal, Government of India and give a written undertaking to that effect and also to incorporate a clause to that effect in the Indenture of lease to be executed;
- (b) The Corporation shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 1,000,00 (Rupees One Thousand) only on account of preliminary expenses for the mining lease under the head "0853-Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries-00-102-Mineral Concession Fees, Rent and Royalties-001-Mineral



Concession Fees-16-Other Fees" and such further sums on this account as may later-on be asked for by the Government within one month from the date of demand of such deposit;

- (c) The Corporation shall be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000/-(Rupees Ten thousand.) only, before execution of the lease, as security for due observance of the terms and conditions of the lease under the head "K-Deposits and advances (b)-Deposits not bearing interests-8443-Civil Deposits-00-103-Security Deposits-001-Earnest/Security Money-07-Deposits" which shall be refundable after expiry of the period of the lease, unless the whole or a part of it is withheld and/or forfeited by the Government, for any default on the part of the company including default in payment of amount due to the Government.
- (d) Terms and conditions as proposed in Allotment Order no. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29th September, 2016 and as also approval of mining plan no. 13016/77/2006-CA-I(Part) dated 28.06.2011 have to be incorporated in form 'K' of the mining lease before the same is executed between the State Government and the allocatee company.
- (e) The corporation shall take all necessary precautions regarding safety of mine workings, persons deployed therein and shall take such other measures in the interest of overall safety and welfare of the workers as may be specified from time to time and in compliance with the statutory and other requirements.
- (f) Additional land, if needed to be acquired, shall not encroach on any other coal block:
- (g) Allocation/mining lease of the coal block will be liable to be cancelled, inter alia on the following grounds:
  - (i) Unsatisfactory progress in the development and execution of coal mining project.
  - (ii) Breach of any of the conditions as specified in the Allotment Order.
  - (iii)Any activity, if found to be detrimental to public order/ public hygiene/ environmental protection/ ecological balance.
  - (h) The block boundary of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine, as per the approved mining plan, is detailed below and the same has to be incorporated in the Indenture of lease:





The Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine covers an area of about 143.31 Hectares. The geographic location of the mine is given below:

Latitude : 23°48'30" (N) - 23°49'45" (N) and

Longitude : 86°57'45" (E) -87°00'15" (E)

The limits of this block are as follows:

On the North by: Part of Mouza Panuria (J.L. No. 10), Mouza Aliganj

(J.L. No. 11) and part of Mouza Jamgram (J.L. No. 20).

On the South by: Mouza Baradang (J.L. No. 7), part of Panuria (J.L. No.

10) and part of Mouza Kantapahari (J.L. No. 09).

On the East by: Mouza Aliganj (J.L. No. 11) and part of Mouza Jamgram (J.L. No. 09).

On the West: Part of Mouza Panuria (J.L. No. 10).

- 2. The corporation will be required to incorporate the above conditions in the Indenture of lease in addition to the terms and conditions stipulated in the Allotment Order and also letter of approval of mining plan when the same is executed between the State Government and West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. and a copy of Lease Deed to be sent to the Ministry of Coal for information and necessary record.
- 3. The corporation will be required to prepare draft Mining Lease Deed in durable papers neatly. While preparing the draft Mining Lease, care should be taken to leave sufficient space in between two lines in order to permit, if necessary, corrections therein. The draft Mining Lease Deed should also be compared very carefully before submission thereof to the State Government for approval.
  - The corporation is required to submit in compliance with this order a draft Mining Lease Deed.
     together with a Treasury Challan of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand) only, on account of



Preliminary Expenses and other particulars stated afore to this Department within a period of 2 (two) months from the date of issue of this order.

- 5. (i) The deed of lease, after execution shall be registered by the allottee corporation at their own costs; the corporation is not authorized to start any mining operation in the allocated mining area before registration of the lease deed and also fulfillment of other criteria as required under the extant Laws and Rules in this regard.
  - (ii) In the event of non-execution of the lease deed within the stipulated period in compliance with the aforesaid conditions, the order, sanctioning the lease, shall be liable to be revoked.
- This Grant Order is also subject to the following conditions:-

#### A. Specific Conditions

- (i) No mining operation shall be undertaken in the forest land until clearance has been obtained under the provisions of FC Act, 1980 and Environment Clearance as required under the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended up-to-date. Both the clearances are to be obtained from the M.O.E.F & C.C., Government of India and submitted to the State Government for further necessary action.
- (ii) No mining operation in the mining area shall be undertaken till the consent of the land owners has been obtained for the granted area in question as per M.M.D.R. Act, 1957 and M.C. Rules, 1960 and till the land is transferred to the allottee corporation after completion of the process of acquisition of land in the prescribed manner where such acquisition is involved and long term settlement is obtained in respect of Land Vested with the Government from the competent authority and compliance of such other directions of the Government as may be specified in due course and the process has to be completed before the indenture of lease is executed.
- (iii) The Corporation is also required to submit Rehabilitation and Resettlement Package (R. R. Package) duly approved by the competent authority before execution of the Indenture of Lease. The Corporation is also required to submit all the required documents with



regard to compensation etc. in compliance with the provisions of Rule 72 of the M.C. Rules, 1960 before the execution of the Lease Deed.

- (iv) The corporation shall comply with the terms and conditions as contained in the Allotment Order No. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016.
- (v) The corporation shall also comply with the terms and conditions as specified in the environment clearance for the Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine as and when it will be issued from the M.O.E.F & C.C. Government of India.
- (vi) The allottee corporation shall carry on coal mining in mining area in accordance with the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 and any other applicable laws.
- (vii) Mining operations in mining area shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved mining plan bounded by area which shall not encroach upon any adjacent coal block/mine.
- (viii) Any violation of any of the terms and conditions shall render the lease liable to be cancelled.
- (ix) The coal mining activities must be commenced within one month after execution of lease deed.
- (x) The corporation will be required to submit before execution of mining lease, the necessary clearance certificates from the competent authority whenever necessary under the relevant Acts/ Rules & Environment Protection Act, 1986, Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 and its subsequent amendments and any other law/ Rules/ Regulations/ Government Orders in force or issued from time to time.



(xi) No mining operation in mining area will be taken up till submission of 'No Objection Certificate' regarding Exploration Permission for use of explosive issued by the Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India and "No objection" issued by the State Government:

### B. General Conditions

- This grant order is also subject to the following conditions and should be fulfilled at the time of submission of draft Mining Lease Deed.
  - (a) The Corporation will have to submit valid and up-to-date I.T.C. and G.S.T certificates from the Competent Authority in original.
  - (b) The Corporation will have to submit Royalty Clearance Certificate from the Competent Authority in original.

(ii)

- (a) In the event it is subsequently detected that the entire area or a part of the area granted in Mining Lease falls within 'FOREST' or is covered by any prohibitory Act/ Rules/ Regulation/ Government Orders the company will forthwith surrender the lease to the Government and the corporation will have no claim for compensation for such surrender of lease;
- (b) For actual operation of quarrying or digging 10 (ten) yards clear margin shall be kept from the outer boundary of the adjacent plot or plots and maintained throughout the operation and the company shall have to give a written undertaking to the effect.
- (c) During the period of the lease, the State Government in the Industry, Commerce and Enterprises Department/ or any agency/ body authorized shall have the authority to stop Mining in case it is detected that mining will be prejudicial to public safety/ mines safety/hazardous to environment and/ or over all elimatic/ geographical interest.



- (d) The Corporation will have to make such precautionary measures, as may be necessary or prescribed by the Government, the company as to prevent danger and damage to the lives and properties of private persons and of public as well:
- (e) The State Government shall have the authority to cancel or revoke or alter at anytime, the Mining Lease either on bed or foreshore of any river in the interest of river management and/ or protection or environment or elsewhere on the recommendation of the concerned Department of the Government or otherwise after observing due process.
  - (f) No Mining operation in mining area at any point within a distance of 200 (two hundred) meters from any hydraulic structure, bridge, reservoir, canal, road, other public works or buildings shall be allowed except with the previous permission in writing of State Government in Irrigation and Waterways Department and/ or Public Works (Roads) Department and subject to such technical vetting as may be considered necessary by the Government;
    - (g) No Mining in mining area shall be allowed within specified distance of road bridges within which Mining/ excavation/ quarrying etc. has been banned by the State Government by Notification/ Orders/ directions issued from time to time in the interest of safety of the bridge concerned.
    - (h) Extraction of minerals should be done beyond a distance of at least 5 (five) kilometers from the barrage axis/ dam axis so far as river/ stream if any, close thereby/ vicinity exists.
- 7. The Corporation is requested to submit a sketch map showing the plot wise granted area along with a pathway distinctly and duly vetted by the District Land and Land Reforms Officer. Paschim Bardhaman along with the draft mining lease deed to this Department.
- The Corporation is requested to submit a Geo-reference Map distinctly demarcated boundary of the granted area containing geographical co-ordinates duly vetted by CMO/DL & LRO concerned.





The Corporation is not authorized to take up any mining operation in mining area till submission of Environmental Clearance Certificate from the Government of India, approved mining Plan and execution of lease deed as also fulfillment of other statutory terms and conditions.

This has the approval of the Competent Authority of this Department.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of West Bengal

% 591 /1(6)-CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Date:-29.09/2022

Copy forwarded for kind information and necessary action to:

- 1. The Secretary, Ministry of Coal, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
- 2. The D.M.M., W.B., 4. Abanindransth Sarani (Camac Street), Kolkata- 16
- 3. The D.L.I. R.O., Paschim Bardhaman, P.O. & Dist. Paschim Bardhaman
- 4. The Chief Mining Officer, W.B., Court Road, Asanson Dist. Paschim Bardhaman
- 5. The Director General of Mines Safety in India, P.O. & Dist. Dromboad, Thankhand
- 6 P.A. to Secretary, Industry, Commerce and Enterprises Department

Deputy Secretary





#### Annexure-3A1



# WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT & TRADING CORPORATION LTD.

(A Govt. of West Bengal Undertaking)

CIN = U14219WB1973SGC028707 Rend. Office: WBIIDC Building, 3rd Floor DJ-10, Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091 Phone: 033-2359-0073 Email: wbmdtdtd@gmail.com Website : mdtcl.wb.gov.in

#### EXTRACT OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED THROUGH CIRCULATION BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF WBMDTC LTD. ON 17.02.2023

#### SUB: REVISION IN THE APPROVED MINING PLAN OF GOURANGDIH ABC COAL MINE

#### Ref: RESOLUTION BY CIRCULATION NO. 2/2023, DT. 15.02.2023

#### "Resolved that;

- The Board undertakes that, the Revised Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine, Raniganj Coal Field, Paschim Bardhaman District, West Bengal is prepared with the correct set of data to the best of the Board's knowledge approves the Revised Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan from its end.
- The Board authorizes M/S Indian Mine Planner & Consultants, Kolkata, whose certificate of accreditation under the QCI-NABET Scheme for Prospecting/Exploration & Mining Plan Preparing Agency, has been duly verified by WBMDTCL, to prepare the Revised Mining Plan and Mine closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.
- The Board accepts the Revised Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine and recommends its approval by the MoC, Gol.
- Sri Arun Acharya Advisor (Coal) , WBMDTCL is authorized and delegated by board who shall make application, submission and presentation on behalf of the company for processing the Revised MP-MCP.
- The Board undertakes that the mine will be developed as per the approval of the mining plan from Ministry of coal and all other approvals, as required will be obtained from relevant authorities.
- The Board commits that the entire mining operation will be carried out as per the Statutory provision given under Mines Act 1952, Coal Mine Regulation 2017, EP Act 1986 and FC Act 1980 and & wherever specific permission will be required the company will approach the concerned authorities.
- The Board assures that the financial requirement will be fulfilled for implementation of the coal mining Project.
- The Board hereby undertakes that Reclamation and Rehabilitation work shall be carried out in accordance with the Approved Mine Closure Plan and any be made in the Mine Closure modifications/amendments which may Plan by Ministry of Coal, from time to time.

CERTIFIED TO BE TRUE Rustip\_17.02.2023 (COMPANY SECRETARY)

Page 1 of 2

WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRADING CORPORATION LIMITED WBIDC BUILDING, 3rd FLOOR, DJ-10, DJ BLOCK SECTOR-IL SALT LAKE MALE HALL







# WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT & TRADING CORPORATION LTD.

(A Govt. of West Bengal Undertaking)

CIN : U14219W81973SGC028707 Regd. Office : WBHDC Building, 3rd Floor DJ-10, Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091 Phone : 033-2359-0073 Email : wbmdtcltd@gmail.com Website : mdtcl.wb.gov.in

- 9. The Board also undertakes that the protective measures contained in the mine closure plan including reclamation and rehabilitation works will be carried out in accordance with the approved mine closure plan and final mine closure plan and undertakes to submit a yearly report before 1<sup>st</sup> July of every year to the Coal Controller setting forth the extent of protective and rehabilitative works carried out as envisaged in the approved mine closure plans (Progressive and Final Closure;
- 10. The Board also undertakes that WBMDTCL will obtain a mine closure certificate from Coal Controller to the effect that the protective, reclamation and rehabilitation works carried out in accordance with the approved mine closure plan/ final mine closure plan and will surrender the reclaimed land to the Government of West Bengal."

CERTIFIED TO BE TRUE
17-02-2023
(COMPANY SECRETARY)

WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRADING CORPORATION LIMITED WBIDC BUILDING, 3rd FLOOR, DJ-10, DJ BLOCK SECTOR-II, SALT LARE, KOLKATA-700091

Page 2 of 2





#### Annexure 4

Speed Post

No.13016/77/2006-CA-I (Part) Government of India Ministry of Coal

New Delhi, 28th June, 2011

To.

M/s Gourangdih Coal Limited, Tower-A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, DLG IT Park, 8, Major Arterial Road, Block-AF, New Town, Kolkata- 700 156

Subject:

Approval of Mining Plan (April 2011) for Gourangdih ABC coal block submitted by M/s Gourangdih Coal Limited - Reg.

Sir,

()

I am directed to refer to your letter no.GCL/ MP./ MoC/2010/ 19 dated 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 2010 submitting therewith Revised Mining Plan (April 2011) and Mine Closure Plan (May 2011) and to say that the Revised Mining Plan (April- 2011) including Mine Closure Plan (May – 2011) has been considered and the approval of the Central Government thereon is hereby conveyed under Section 5(2)(b) of the Mines & Minerals(Development & Regulation) Act, 1957 subject to the following conditions:-

- The mining company shall take all necessary precautions regarding safety of mine workings, persons deployed therein.
- (ii) Mining Lease to be acquired shall not encroach into any other coal block.
- (iii) The approval of the Mining Plan is without prejudice to the requirement of approvals from competent/prescribed authority under the relevant rules/regulations etc.
- 2. Two copies of the approved Mining Plan duly signed by the competent authority are returned herewith with the request that a copy of the approved Mining Plan may be submitted to the concerned State Government for necessary action and also a photocopy of the approved Mining Plan may be sent to the Coal Controller for monitoring the block.

Yours faithfully,

(V.S. Rana)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Encl; as above Copy to:

- The Under Secretary, CPAM Section, Ministry of Coal for information and record.
- (ii) The Director, Coal Controller, 1- Council House Street, Kolkata.





# Annexure-5

	Andreas and the second	With Mary of Deviation (197) was a consequence of the consequence of t	rance-e-	201020	Lagran e en	13575-5-5-		Contraction of the Contraction o				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		00.000.000	ure-V		
	Chart showir	ng the Schedule of Mine Closure Activ	ities (F	rogres	sive &F	inal Clos	ure) w	rith du	ration	, Gour	angdil	n -ABC	Coal	Mine I	Raniga	nj C	F
No.		l.	Unit	Oty	Rate	Ris in takh	IYe	3rd Yr	5th W	ogressi	12th Vr		20th Yr	25it Yr	27th Yr	Post 1	Ck 2
reu.	Head	Activities	WING.	City	Reliah	rs s in rakin		Stage-2			OCFinal				-		Ĥ
1	Progressive	Water quality management	Vis.	27)	3.0	91.00							100 march	=2000 to 11		Н	
2	closure	Air quality management	Yr.	27	4.0	105.00			0							$\vdash$	
3		Waste Management	Moum	020	100.0	200.00						<u> </u>				Н	-
4		Barbed wire fencing around dump	m	6800	9.992	13.60										Н	1
5	-	Barbed wire fencing around the Pit.	m	8000	0.002	16.00		H				ij.				Н	-
_		Filling of Vold-Rehanding of Crown Dump (	$\vdash$	_	-	_		i i					-			Н	
6		External dump)	Moum	4	200.0	900.00						12 13	À			Н	-
7		Top Soil management	Moum	2	200.0	400.00		Ecu			-					Н	
ň		Technical & Biological reclamation of Mines out land & OB dump plantation	На	214	2.5	535.00			4		11	cr.	()	21			d
9		Plantation over virgin area including green bet	Ha	350	2,5	875.00	- 1	i di	6	V S		4	w	ļ .	ų į	П	
10		Manpower Cost and supervision	Yr	27	50.0	1950.00							Will 1			П	
11		Toe Wall around the dump	70.7	6000	0.0025	15:00			SC.		11	111		2		Ιİ	
12	8	Garrand drain	m	8500	9.002	17.00				V		0	-				
13		Gasand drain around the dump	m	6700	0.002	1340		4			1		W			Н	4
14		Any Other Activity	LS	T. A. A. A.				<del>                                     </del>								Н	-
	FINAL MINE CL												24	200		П	
1		Dismanding of workshop/OHP/Mine facilities etc.	LS	LS		25.00				1		0.4	1				_
2		Rehabilitation of the dismantled facilities	LS)	LS		10.00						1					
30	Dismarting of	Dismanting of pumps and Pipes / HEMM/P & M	LS	LS		25:00		1			Tak.						
4	infrastructure &	Dismarding of stowing burkers, provisions for														Н	
_	Disposal/ renabilitation of	bore well pumping arrangement	-	_	-			<u> </u>	_	-4			2			Н	
5	Mining machinery	Dismanding of UG equipment							_							Н	
6		Rearranging water pipelines to dump top park / Agricultural land				20.00			4		$\mathcal{A}$	-	- 10				=
7		Dismarking of Power lines		LS		25 00			TA.				67		l l		
#		Barbed wire fencing around dump		LS		20.00						4					
9		Barbed wire fencing around pit		LS		20.00	. 54		M		- 1	1					
	<b>1</b> 9	e e								ð						_	
10		Barbed wire fencing with masonary piliar				90.00											
11	* 9	Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit				30.00 25.00											
11 12		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps															
11 12 13	Safety and	Concrete wall with mason any pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine				25.00											
11 12 13	Safety and security	Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps		f													
11 12 13		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit. Securing air shaft and installation of bortwell pumps. Securing of maine. Concrete wall fenong around the water body. Soundary wall around the water body.		LS		25.00											
11 12 13		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit. Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps. Securing of incine. Concrete wall fencing around the water body.	4	LS LS		25:00 35:00											
11 12 13 14		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of intains Concrete wall fending around the water body Soundary wall around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side				25:00 35:00 15:00									31		
11 12 13 14 15		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of bortwell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Soundary wall around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body		LS		35 00 35 00 15 00 25 00											
11 12 13 14 15 16		Concrete wall with mason any pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps  Securing of incine  Concrete wall fencing around the water body  Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body  Toe Wall around the dump	115	LS		25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 25:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Concrete wall with mason ary pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of bortwell pumps Securing of mains Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain	in in	LS		25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Concrete wall with mason any piliar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilitation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump		LS		25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Concrete wall with mason any pilar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Drainage Channel from main QB dump		18	25.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Concrete wall with mason any piliar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilisation (viz bending pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Channel from main OB dump Any Other ACTARY	m	LS	25.0 250.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 25:00 10:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	security	Concrete wall with mason any pieze around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Soundary wall around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland orain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Channel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid	m Modim	LS LS		25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Security  Feature & Biological	Concrete wall with mason any pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc.) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Chatnel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Terresong, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for	m Movim Movim	LS LS LS 42 2	250.0 350.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:50:00 10:50:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tectorical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area	Concrete wall with mason any piliar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Boundary wall around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Chatnel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Terresing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling	m Moum Moum Ha	LS LS LS 42	250,0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 10:00 10:00 10:50:00 500:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Tectrical & Biological Reclamation of	Concrete wall with mason any pillar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc.) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Chatnel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Terresong, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for	m Moum Moum Ha	LS LS LS 42 2	250.0 350.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:50:00 10:50:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Tectorical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area	Concrete wall with mason any piliar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Boundary wall around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Chatnel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Terresing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling Peopliferal road, glates, view posts, cemerted steps	m Moum Moum Ha	LS LS LS 42 2	250.0 350.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:50:00 500:00 75:00											
111 1213 1314 1515 1617 1819 202 2122 232 242 252	Tectorical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area	Concrete wall with mason any piliar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching atc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Gartand drain Gartand Drain around the dump Drainage Charinel from main OB dump Any Other Addiscy Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling. Terresing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB dump Remphera road, gates, view posts, cemented steps on bank	Moden Moden Moden Moden Ha	LS LS 43 2 3 50	250.0 350.0 1.5	25.00 35.00 15.00 25.00 15.00 10.00 10.00 500.00 1050.00 75.00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Tectorical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area	Concrete wall with mason any plear around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fencing around the water body Stablistation (viz benching pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Drainage Charine from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for basis filling Terresing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB datase road, galaxis, view point, cemented steps on blank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land	Modm Modm Modm Ha	LS LS 42 2 3 50 48.5	250.0 350.0 1.5	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:50:00 500:00 75:00 10:50:00 10:50:00											
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23 24 25 26 27 28	Technical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dumo	Concrete wall with mason any pilar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Carrand Drain around the dump Drainage Charine I from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Yerrasing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling Peophera road, galles, view point, cemented steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landsupping and Prantation.	Modm Modm Modm Ha Ha	LS LS 43 2 3 50 LS LS	250.0 350.0 1.5	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:00 10:50:00 500:00 75:00 10:00 10:00 10:00 10:00 10:00 10:00											
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Tectorical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area	Concrete wall with mason any pleas around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching pitching etc) of side Walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Drainage Charriel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Fulfig of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for basis filling Terresing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB dump People a road, glates, view posts, cemented steps on bank Expending and Prantation Power past Post Mining AV, quarry management Post Mining AV, quarry management	Modm Modm Modm Ha Ha Ha Yr Yr	LS LS 42 2 3 50 LS 3 3 3 3	250.0 350.0 1.5 4.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10											
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Tectrical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dumo	Concrete wall with mason any plear around the pit Securing are shall and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Drainage Channel from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for bat a filling Terrasing. Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling Respireral road, glates, view point, cemented steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landsdaping and Prantation Power cost Post Mining Water quality management Post Mining Water quality management Subsidence monitoring for 5 years	Modm Modm Modm Ha Ha Ha Yr Yr Yr	LS LS 42 2 3 50 LS 3 3 3 5 5	250.0 350.0 1.5 4.0 12.0 3.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:00 10:50:00 75:00 75:00 10:50:00 10:											
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Technical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dump  Post Closure management and	Concrete wall with mason any pilar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Charlage Charline from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Yerrasing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling Peophera road, galles, view point, cemented steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landscaping and Prantation Power cast Post Mining AV, quality management Subsidence monitoring for 5 years Waste Management	Modim Modim Modim Ha Ha Ha Vr Vr Vr	LS LS 2 3 50 LS 3 3 5 5 1	250.0 850.0 1.5 4.0 12.0 3.0 4.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:00 10:50:00 500:00 75:00 10:00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Technical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dump  Post Closure management and	Concrete wall with mason any pleas around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Charriel from main OB dump Any Other AdMay Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Terresing. Blainseting with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB dump Peophera road, gales, view point, cemerted steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landscaping and Prantation Power cost Post Mining Air, quality management Subsidence (nonlibring for 5 years Waste Management Manipower Cost and supervision	Modm Modm Modm Ha Ha Ha Yr Yr Yr	LS LS 42 2 3 50 LS 3 3 9 5 1 2 5	250.0 350.0 1.5 4.0 12.0 3.0	25:00 35:00 15:00 25:00 15:00 10:00 10:00 10:50:00 75:00 75:00 10:50:00 10:											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Technical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dump  Post Closure management and	Concrete wall with mason any pilar around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland drain Charlage Charline from main OB dump Any Other Activity Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Yerrasing, Blanketing with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB diling Peophera road, galles, view point, cemented steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landscaping and Prantation Power cast Post Mining AV, quality management Subsidence monitoring for 5 years Waste Management	Modim Modim Modim Ha Ha Ha Vr Vr Vr Vr	LS LS 2 3 50 LS 3 3 5 5 1	250.0 850.0 1.5 4.0 12.0 3.0 4.0	25.00 35.00 15.00 25.00 10.00 10.00 1050.00 500.00 1050.00											
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33	Technical & Biological Reclamation of Mined out area and OB Dump  Post Closure management and	Concrete wall with mason any pleas around the pit Securing air shaft and installation of borewell pumps Securing of incine Concrete wall fending around the water body Stabilisation (viz benching, pitching etc) of side walls of the water body Toe Wall around the dump Garland drain Garland drain Garland Drain around the dump Drainage Charriel from main OB dump Any Other AdMay Filling of Volid Top Soil management OB renanding for back filling Verresing, Blainseting with soil and vegetation for Ext. OB dump Peophera road, gittes, view point, cemented steps on bank Expenditure on development of Agriculture land Landscaping and Prantation Power cost Post Mining Air, quality management Subsidence (nonlibring for 5 years Waste Management Manpower Cost and supervision Any Other AdMay	Modim Modim Modim Ha Ha Ha Vr Vr Vr Vr	LS LS 42 2 3 50 LS 3 3 9 5 1 2 5	250.0 850.0 1.5 4.0 12.0 3.0 4.0	25.00 35.00 15.00 25.00 10.00 10.00 1050.00 500.00 1050.00											





PDF Compress	or Free Vers	sion												
	38 Others activities	Gorden Handshale / Retrenchment benefits to employees of US  One time financial grant to Spolety / Institutions / Organisations which is dependent upon the project	is is	Ls		50.00								
	40	Provide jobs in other mines of the company	LS		-+				-		- 9	$\dashv$	+	
	41	Continuation of other services like running of schools etc.	13	LS		60.00	1	eu -		Ús di	-	N.	18	- IA
	42	Any Other Activity	EST	LS		20.00					Ú.			





#### Annexure 6



#### RECEIPT

Transaction Ref. No. 1403230033656 Dated: Mar 16 2023 11:03PM

Received from M/S. WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRADING

CORPORATION LTD with Transaction Ref.No. 1403230033656

<u>Dated</u> <u>Mar 16 2023 11:03PM</u> the sum of <u>INR 89144 (Eighty-Nine Thousand</u>
<u>One Hundred Forty-Four Only )</u> through Internet based Online payment in the account of

Coal and Lignite, , Mining Plan Processing Fees of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.

Disclaimer: - This is a system generated electronic receipt, hence no physical signature is required for the purpose of authentication

Printed On: 20-03-2023 12:51:07

Courtesy :- Controller General of Accounts





# Annexure 7

#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

The Mining Plan & Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Coal Mine formulated by Mining Plan Preparing Agency-Indian Mine Planners and Consultants, QCI Number- NABET/APA-MMPA/IA/002 which was sent for expert review to Mining Plan Preparing Agency-Min Mec Consultancy Pvt Ltd, QCI Number- NABET/APA-MPPA/IA/004.

The Mining Plan & Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine Coal Mine has been review from Technical and administrative angle and has found to be prepared in line with the guideline for formulation, processing, scrutiny and approval of Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan circulated vide OM dated 29th May 2020. The subject mining plan is found to be in order and is recommended for consideration of the Approving Authority for approval.

Digital Signature



Min Mec Consultancy Pvt Ltd

A-121, Paryavaran Complex, IGNOU Road New Delhi

NABET/APA-MPPA/IA/004

9811030881







ANNEXURE III



MO

WBIGDTC LTD.

13, Nellie Sen Gupte Sarani,
Kethata - 760 967

RECEIVES ON 05-03-18

DOCKET NO. 299

Department of West Bengal
Department of Industry, Commerce and Enterprises
MINES BRANCH

Abanindranath Tagore Sarani (Camac Street)
 Kolkata – 700 016

No. 143 -CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Dated, Kolkata, the 23rd February, 2018

From: The Joint Secretary to the Government of West Bengal

To

: The Managing Director,

West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd., 13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani (Lindsay Street), 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolkata – 87.

> Sub: Grant of long term Mining Lease for Coal in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. over an area of about 213.27 Ha in respect of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine located in three different Mouzas namely Panuria (J.L. No.10), Kantapahari (J.L. No. 09), Jamgram (J.L. No. 20), under P.S. Baraboni, Dist.: Paschim Bardhaman.

Sir.

I am directed to refer to your application dated 07.12.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to state that in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 with the prior approval of the Government of India, Ministry of Coal under sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the said Act, the Governor has been pleased to consider grant of mining lease for Coal in respect of the under mentioned area for a period of 30 (thirty) years in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. in terms of Allotment Order no. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and Administrative approval No. F. No. 13016/01/2017-CBA-II dated 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2018 of the Ministry of Coal, Government of India subject to fulfillment of and compliance with the following conditions and execution of an Indenture of lease in terms of relevant provisions of law within a period of two(2) years from the date of issue of this order.

Traportonia halistory actions.

On 15/0/8





District	Police Station	Mouza	J.L. No.	Plot No(s).	Granted area in Hectares.
		Panuria	10	As depicted in the	
Paschim		Kantapahari	9	demarcated map duly	
Bardhaman	Baraboni	Jamgram	20	vetted by the Competent Authority, Paschim Bardhaman	213.27

- (a) The Company shall have to raise annually a minimum quantity of Coal from the area as per mining plan approved by the Ministry of Coal, Government of India and give a written undertaking to that effect and also to incorporate a clause to that effect in the Indenture of lease to be executed;
- (b) The Company shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 1,000.00 (Rupees One Thousand) only on account of preliminary expenses for the mining lease under the head "0853-Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries-00-102-Mineral Concession Fees, Rent and Royalties-001-Mineral Concession Fees-16-Other Fees" and such further sums on this account as may later-on be asked for by the Government within one month from the date of demand of such deposit;
- (c) The Company shall be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000/-(Rupees Ten thousand) only, before execution of the lease, as security for the due observance of the terms and conditions of the lease under the head "K-Deposits and advances (b)-Deposits not bearing interests-8443-Civil Deposits-00-103-Security Deposits-001-Earnest/Security Money-07-Deposits" which shall be refundable after expiry of the period of the lease, unless the whole or a part of it is withheld and/ or forfeited by the Government, for any default on the part of the company including default in payment of amount due to the Government.
- (d) Terms and conditions as proposed in Allotment Order no. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and as also approval of mining plan no. 13016/77/2006-CA-I(Part) dated 28.06.2011 have to be incorporated in form 'K' of the mining lease before the same is executed between the State Government and the allocatee company.
- (e) The mining company shall take all necessary precautions regarding safety of mine workings, person deployed therein and shall take such other measures in the interest of overall safety and welfare of P.T.O.





the workers as may be specified from time to time and in compliance with the statutory and other requirements.

- (f) Additional land, if needed to be acquired, shall not encroach on any other coal block;
- (g) Allocation/mining lease of the coal block will be liable to be cancelled, inter alia on the following grounds:
  - (i) Unsatisfactory progress in the development and execution of coal mining project.
  - (ii) Breach of any of the conditions as specified in the Allotment Order.
  - (iii)Any activity, if found to be detrimental to public order/ public hygiene/ environmental protection/ eco-logical balance.
- (h) The block boundary of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine, as per the approved mining plan, is detailed below and the same has to be incorporated in the Indenture of lease:

The Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine covers an area of about 213.27 Hectares. The geographic location of the mine is given below:

Latitude

23°48'30" (N) - 23°49'45" (N) and

Longitude

86°57'45" (E) - 87°00'15" (E)

The limits of this block are as follows:

On the North by:

Part of mouza Panuria (J.L. No. 10), mouza Aliganj

(J.L. No. 11) and part of mouza Jamgram (J.L. No. 20).

On the South by:

Mouza Baradang (J.L. No. 7), part of Panuria (J.L. No.

10) and part of mouza Kantapahari (J.L. No. 09).

On the East by:

Mouza Aliganj (J.L. No. 11) and part of mouza Jamgram (J.L. No. 09).

On the West:

Part of mouza Panuria (J.L. No. 10).





- 2. The company will be required to incorporate the above conditions in the Indenture of lease in addition to the terms and conditions stipulated in the Allotment Order and also letter of approval of mining plan when the same is executed between the State Government and West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. and a copy of Lease Deed be sent to the Ministry of Coal for information and necessary record.
- 3. The company will be required to prepare draft Mining Lease Deed in durable papers neatly. While preparing the draft Mining Lease, care should be taken to leave sufficient space in between two lines in order to permit, if necessary, corrections therein. The draft Mining Lease Deed should also be compared very carefully before submission thereof to the State Government for approval.
- 4. The company is required to submit in compliance with this order a draft Mining Lease Deed, together with a Treasury Challan of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand) only, on account of Preliminary Expenses and other particulars as aforesaid to this Department within a period of 2 (two) months from the date of issue of this order.
- 5. (i) The deed of lease, after execution shall be registered by the allocatee company at their own costs; the company is not authorised to start any mining operation in the allocated area before registration of the lease deed and also fulfillment other criteria as required under the extant Law and Rules in this regard.
  - (ii) In the event of non-execution of the lease deed within the stipulated period in compliance with the conditions as aforesaid, the order sanctioning the lease shall be liable to be revoked.
- This Grant Order is also subject to the following conditions:-

#### A. Specific Conditions

(i) No mining operation shall be undertaken in the forest land until clearance has been obtained under the provisions of FC Act, 1980 and Environment Clearance as required under the Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 as amended up-to-date. Both the clearances are to be obtained from the M.O.E.F & C.C., Government of India and submitted to the State Government for further necessary action.





- (ii) No mining operation shall be undertaken till the consent of the land owners has been obtained for the granted area in question as per M.M.D.R. Act, 1957 and M.C. Rules, 1960 and till the land is transferred to the allocatee company after completion of the process of acquisition of land in the prescribed manner where such acquisition is involved and long term settlement obtained in respect of Land Vested with the Government from the competent authority and compliance of such other directions of the Government as may be specified in due course and the process has to be completed before the indenture of lease is executed.
- (iii) The Company is also required to submit Rehabilitation and Resettlement Package (R. R. Package) duly approved by the Collector of District before the execution of the Indenture of Lease. The Company is also required to submit all the required documents with regard to compensation etc. in compliance with the provisions of Rule 72 of the M.C. Rules, 1960 before the execution of the Lease Deed.
- (iv) No mining operation shall be undertaken till the area outside the lease for topsoil dumps, OB dumps, area for mineral storage, roads, township have been acquired and compensation, if any, are paid as per the State Government norms and rehabilitation exercise, wherever applicable, is completed as per Government Policy.
- (v) The company shall comply with the terms and conditions as contained in the Allotment Order No. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016.
- (vi) The company shall also comply with the terms and conditions as specified in the environment clearance for the Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine as and when it will be issued from the M.O.E.F & C.C, Government of India.
- (vii) The allocatee company shall carry on coal mining in accordance with the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 and any other applicable laws.





- (viii) Mining operations shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved mining plan bounded by area which shall not encroach upon any adjacent coal block/mine.
- (ix) Any violation of any of the terms and conditions shall render the lease liable to be cancelled.
- (x) The coal mining activities must be commenced within one month after execution of lease deed.
- (xi) The company shall be required to do the coal mining in accordance with the provisions of Mines & minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957 and Mineral Concession rules, 1960 and subject to the provisions of other relevant statutes/ Rules/ Regulations/ Government Orders etc.
- (xii) The company will be required to submit before execution of mining lease, the necessary clearance certificates from the competent authority whenever necessary under the relevant Acts/ Rules & Environment Protection Act, 1986, Environmental Impact Assessment Notification, 1994 and its subsequent amendments and any other law/ Rules/ Regulations/ Government Orders in force or issued from time to time.
- (xiii) No mining operation will be taken up till submission of 'No Objection Certificate' regarding Exploration Permission for use of explosive issued by the Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India and "No objection" issued by the State Government;

#### B. General Conditions

- (i) This grant order is also subject to the following conditions and should be fulfilled at the time of submission of draft Mining Lease Deed.
  - (a) The Company will have to submit valid and up-to-date I.T.C. and GST certificates from the Competent authority in original.
  - (b) The Company will have to submit Royalty Clearance Certificate from the competent authority in original.





(c) The Company will have to submit required documents/papers for grant of Mining Lease.

(ii)

- (a) In the event it is subsequently detected that the entire area or a part of the area granted in Mining Lease falls within 'FOREST' or is covered by any prohibitory Act/ Rules/ Regulation/ Government Orders the company will forthwith surrender the lease to the Government and the company will have no claim for compensation for such surrender of lease;
- (b) For actual operation of quarrying or digging 10 (ten) yards clear margin shall be kept from the outer boundary of the adjacent plot or plots and maintained throughout the operation and the company shall have to give a written undertaking to the effect.
- (c) During the period of the lease, the State Government in the Industry, Commerce and Enterprises Department/ or any agency/ body authorised shall have the authority to stop Mining in case it is detected that mining will be prejudicial to public safety/ mines safety/hazardous to environment and/ or over all climatic/ geographical interest.
- (d) The Company will have to make such precautionary measures, as may be necessary or prescribed by the Government, the company as to prevent danger and damage to the lives and properties of private persons and of public as well;
- (e) The State Government shall have the authority to cancel or revoke or alter at anytime, the Mining Lease either on bed or foreshore of any river in the interest of river management and/ or protection or environment or elsewhere on the recommendation of the concerned Department of the Government or otherwise after observing due process.
- (f) No Mining operation at any point within a distance of 200 (two hundred) meters from any hydraulic structure, bridge, reservoir, canal, road, other public works or buildings shall be allowed except with the previous permission in writing of State Government





in Irrigation and Waterways Department and/ or Public Works (Roads) Department and subject to such technical vetting as may be considered necessary by the Government;

- (g) No Mining shall be allowed within specified distance of road bridges within which Mining/ excavation/ quarrying etc. has been banned by the State Government by Notification/ Orders/ directions issued from time to time in the interest of safety of the bridge concerned.
- (h) Extraction of minerals should be done beyond a distance of at least 5 (five) kilometers from the barrage axis/ dam axis so far as river/ stream if any, close thereby/ vicinity exists.
- 7. The Company is requested to submit a sketch map showing the plot wise granted area along with a pathway distinctly and duly vetted by the District Land and Land Reforms Officer, Paschim Bardhaman along with the draft mining lease deed to this Department.
- The Company is requested to submit a Geo-reference Map distinctly demarcated boundary of the granted area containing geographical co-ordinates duly vetted by CMO/DL & LRO concerned.
- 9. The Company is not authorised to take up any mining operation till submission of Environmental Clearance Certificate from the Government of India, approved mining Plan and execution of lease deed as also fulfillment of other terms and conditions specified hereinbefore.

Yours faithfully

Joint Secretary

to the Government of West Bengal





9

No. 143 /1(9)-CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Dated, Kolkata, the 23rd February, 2018

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- The Secretary, Ministry of Coal, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. This has a reference to his letter No. F. No. 13016/01/2017-CBA-II dated 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2018.
- The Nominated Authority & Joint Secretary, Ministry of Coal, Gol, World Trade Tower, New Delhi-110 001.
- The D.L.L.R.O., Paschim Bardhaman, P.O. & Dist. Paschim Bardhaman.
   -He is requested to kindly intimate immediately the rate of surface rent and water rate per acre per annum to be charged in connection with this lease.
- 4. The D.M.M., W.B., 4, Abanindranath Sarani (Camac Street), Kolkata-16
- The Chief Mining Officer, W.B., Court Road, Asansol, Dist. Paschim Bardhaman. This has a reference to his Memo No. 264/CMO dated 7th August, 2017.
- 6. The Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal, Gol, 1, Council House Street, Kolkata-700 001.
- 7. The Director General of Mines Safety in India, P.O. & Dist. Dhanbad, Jharkhand.
- 8. P.A. to Principal Secretary, Industry, Commerce and Enterprises Department.
- 9. P.A. to Secretary, Industry, Commerce and Enterprises Department.

Joint Secretary





# 10

## LAND SCHDULE

SI Mouza	J.L.	Plot No.	Area in Acres/
No.	No.		Hectare
1. Panuria	10	R.S. Plot Nos. 237, 238, 249, 250, 251, 252, 261(P), 271(P), 274(P), 275(P), 276(P), 277(P), 278(P), 281(P), 282(P), 286(P), 288(P), 294(P), 295(P), 301(P), 302(P), 2277, 2278, 2279(P), 2281(P), 2269(P), 2270(P), 2273(P), 2274(P), 2276(P), 2276(2935(P), 2276/2936, 2276/2966, 2276/2967, 239(P), 248(P), 250/2702, 253(P), 550(P), 589(P), 590(P), 591(P), 592(P), 600(P), 611(P), 615(P), 617(P), 618, 619, 620(P), 621(P), 622, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 632(P), 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638(P), 639, 640(P), 641, 642, 643(P), 644, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652(P), 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661(P), 663(P), 664, 665(P), 667(P), 668(P), 681(P), 682(P), 683(P), 684(P), 685(P), 686(P), 687(P), 688(P), 689(P), 690(P), 693(P), 694, 695(P), 696(P), 699(P), 700(P), 701, 702, 703(P), 704(P), 705(P), 706(P), 767(P), 768, 769(P), 771(P), 772, 773, 774, 775(P), 776(P), 777(P), 782(P), 705/2746(P), 632/2743(P), 632/2744(P), 633/2745(P), 634/2690, 636/2691, 749/2695(P), 763(P), 768/2749, 770(P), 780(P), 2176(P), 2200(P), 2201(P), 2203(P), 2204, 2205, 2206(P), 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212 to 2228, 2229(P), 2230(P), 2231(P), 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239(P), 2231(P), 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239(P), 2231(P), 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239(P), 2245(P), 2255, 2256, 2257(P), 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265(P), 2267, 2268, 2268/2941, 2233/2725, 2253/2717(P), 2266(P), 2290/2721(P), 2236/2884, 2290/2918(P), 2187(P), 1352, 1353, 1365(P), 1366, 1370 to 1382, 1384(P), 1452(P), 1454, 1469, 1449(P), 1471(P), 1475(P), 1485(P), 1487(P), 1491, 1492, 1493(P), 1491(P), 1475(P), 1495(P), 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499(P), 1501(P), 1504(P), 1505(P), 1506(P), 1508(P), 1504(P), 1505(P), 1506(P), 1508(P), 1542(P), 1623(P), 1625 to 1634, 1635(P), 1636 to 1660, 1661(P), 1665(P), 1666 to 1830, 1831(P), 1832 to 1882, 1884 to 1915, 1916(P), 1917 to 1955, 1956(P), 1957(P), 1958(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1595(P), 1460(P), 2446(P), 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453,	





	2		1362/2728(P), 1364(P), 1366/2729, 1368(P), 1383(P), 1385(P), 1439(P), 1441(P), 1442(P), 1451(P), 1453(P), 1460(P), 1467(P), 1490(P), 1832/2680, 1957/2727(P), 2449(P), 2466/2708, 2466/2709, 2466/2710, 2483/2682, 2484/2711, 2487/2712, 2488/2713, 2561/2679, 2592/2681, 1831/2782, 1897/2783, 1903/2784, 1903/2785, 1967/2786(P), 1673/2927.	
2.	Kantapahari	9	R.S. Plot Nos. 1, 2, 4(P), 5(P), 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12(P), 13, 93(P), 94(P), 95, 97, 98, 99, 101(P), 102(P), 103(P), 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130(P), 131(P), 132(P), 133(P), 141(P), 338(P), 340(P), 341(P), 343, 344(P), 345(P), 346, 347, 349, 350(P), 351(P), 352, 353(P), 387(P), 388(P), 141/715(P), 141/716(P), 141/717(P), 16/710(P), 12/749(P), 109/698, 109/699, 109/700, 9/701, 12/746, 12/747(P), 12/748.	106.90 Acres 43.262 Ha
3.	Jamgram	20	L.R. Plot Nos. 178(P), 179(P), 180(P), 181(p), 183(P), 184(P), 185(P), 186, 187, 188(P), 189(P), 190, 192(P), 178/5828, 187/5829, 2265, 2266, 2265/5640, 2267(P), 2268(P).	27.89 Acres 11.287 Ha

Total area: 213.27 Hactare







#### GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL DIRECTORATE OF FORESTS



Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Wildlife)
& Chief Wildlife Warden, West Bengal

Bikash Bhawan, North Block, Third Floor, Saltlake City, Kolkata - 700 091. Tel No. 2334-6900/2358-3208, Fax. 91-033-2334-5946

e-mail.: pccfwl-wb@nic.in/pccfwloffice.fd-wb@bangla.gov.in, Visit us at www.wildbengal.com

Memo No.: 3362 / WL / 2M-33(Pt-II)/ 2021

Date: 23/11/2022

To:

The Chairman

State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA)
Department of Environment, Govt. of West Bengal.

Sub: Wildlife Conservation Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine - reg.

 Ref.: 1. General Manager (Projects), WBMDTCL's memo no. MDTC/PM-5/144/Env/2879 dated 11/10/2022.

APCCF & CCF, South-East Circle's letter no. 3105/SEC/2M-10 dated 21/10/2022.

Sir,

The Wildlife Conservation Plan for Gourangdih ABC Opencast Coal Mining Project is approved from this end for seeking Environment Clearance.

Encl.: as stated

Yours faithfully.

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife & Chief Wildlife Warden, West Bengal

Memo No.: 33(2/3)/W1./2M-33(Pt-II)/2021

Date: 23/11/2022

Copy forwarded for information to :-

- The General Manager (Project), West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. E-mail: wbmdteltd@gmail.com / wbmdtel.gabe@gmail.com
- 2. The Chief Conservator of Forests, South-East Circle, West Bengal.
- 3. The Divisional Forest Officer, Durgapur Division, West Bengal.

(Debal Ray)

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife & Chief Wildlife Warden, West Bengal

Sarita WL(Hq)





3 9 6 hy ( 3 16/m)





# GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL DIRECTORATE OF FORESTS

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, SOUTH - EAST CIRCLE, WEST BENGAL

WEBEL IT Park, (Phase-I), 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, WEBEL Office (Near City Centre)
Gandhi More, Durgapur-08. E-mail: ccfsewb@gmail.com

No: 3105 /SEC/2M-10

Dated: 21.10.2022

To: The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife & Chief Wildlife Warden, West Bengal

Sub: Wildlife Conservation Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine-Diversion of 109.459 ha of forest land for open cast mining project at Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine in favour of WB Mineral Development and Trading Corporation-Impact of project on wildlife and mitigation measures.

Ref: 1) Your office letter no: 2405/WL/2M-33 (Pt-II)/2021 DATED 16.08.2022. 166 CT II) DFO, Durgapur Division's letter no: 3826/8 dated 19.10.2022. III) This office letter no: 2451/SEC/2M-10 dated 22.07.2022.

Sir,
With reference to above, I am sending herewith the Wildlife Conservation Plan of
Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine for your kind and approval and necessary action.

Encl: Copy of Wildlife Conservation Plan (in duplicate).

(Kalyan Das, IFS)

APCCF & Chief Conservator of Forests

South-East Circle, WB

No: /SEC/2M-10

Dated: 21.10.2022

Copy forwarded for kind information to:
The Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Nodal Officer, FCA, WB. This has a reference to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife & Chief Wildlife Warden, WB's letter no: 1129/WL/2M-33(Pt.II)/2021 dated 05.05.2022 and 2405/WL/2M-33 (Pt-II)/2021 dated 16.08.2022 and meeting held on 06.05.2022 at Aranya Bhawan.

Sd/- Kalyan Das

APCCF & Chief Conservator of Forests South-East Circle, WB

Dated: 21.10.2022

No: /SEC/2M-10 Copy forwarded for kind information:

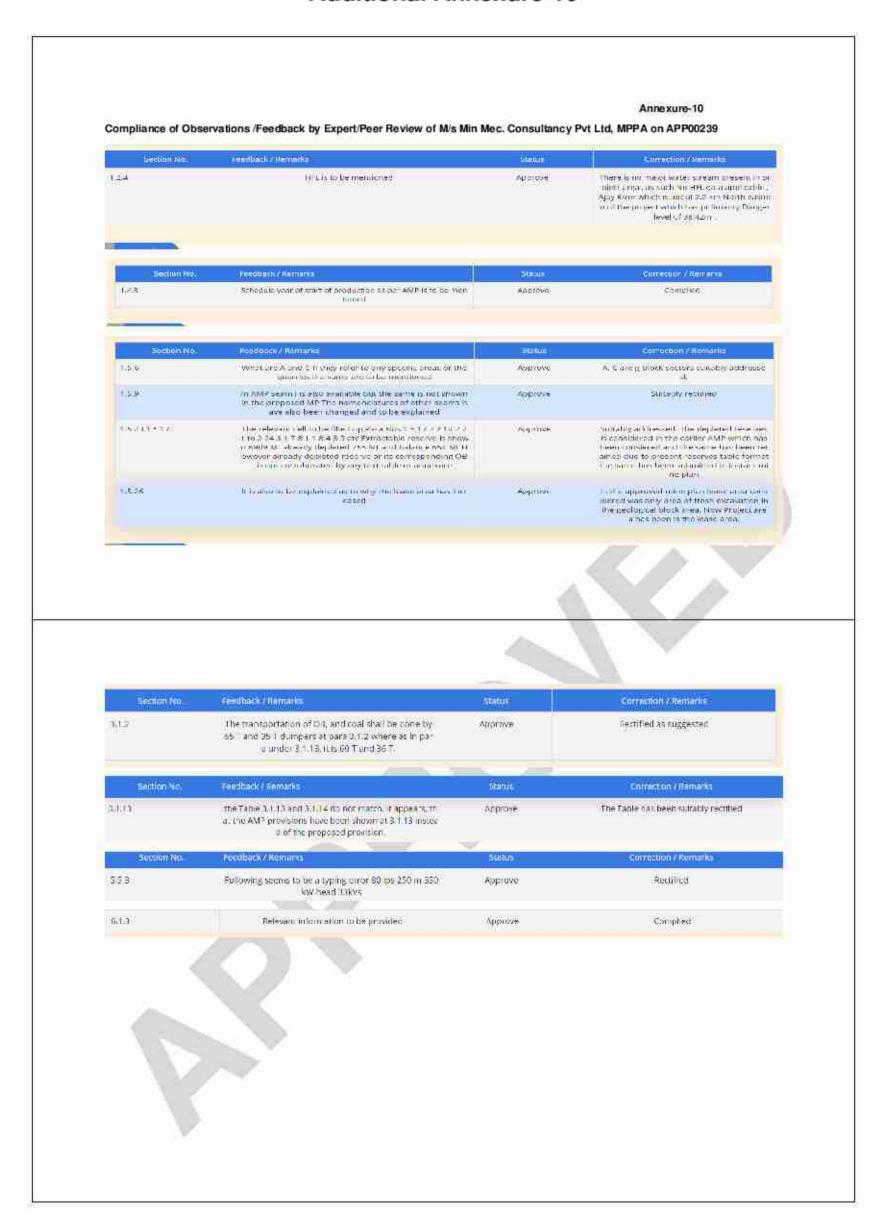
The Divisional Forest Officer, Durgapur Division.

II) General Manager (Projects), West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. Salt Lake, Kolkata. Sd/- Kalyan Das

APCCF & Chief Conservator of Forests South-East Circle, WB











h2n	The answer given is: "No, the additional lease area propried outside the geological book for Lemborary external dumps and infrastructures in about 80.7 in. However, it appears that the co-presentes given with allothocat (refer annexure IIII) covers the lease boundary. Further, Least Grantest and Loose required shown as 505.575Ha (ref. Para ), 2.2 and 6.261, 300% need to be reexamined, and to be modified, it necessary.	Apprové	Complièd at suggested
6.2.7	The wordings are contradictory, in the sentence, and ne ed to be redirated. Sector II should be demarkated in the eight should be demarkated in the	Approve	Complice
628	The reference of \$4.8.3.1 He is not appropriate, as it port ains to only a part of the lease. It appears that a further lease was also granted. Any reference should be with respect to the geological block on the allocated block and the allocate regulated lease.	Approve	Weetfield:
8,10.1	Locking at the table under para 8.4 there appears to be end PMC returning of OR for backfilling training 28th to 30th year yet the cost of 3 Mourn of OB Rehandling for backfill nemarboon considered This need to be explained and reconciled.	Арргоче	The volume of rehandling/dozing grading levelining to been considered a part of redominar and biological or clamation form interform sed area as post roine classic activity.
Armenier/Plate	Princ >> Water birdy in the word shown in the C Pit In unnot on the ∈ 6-Fit. This needs to be looked into.	Apprirate	Complied is a signered
Nate	All Places As the scale of the Plan cannot be visualized in a pdffile A representative scale should be grawn on eac in plate.	Approve	Surposty rectified as applicable.





#### Annexure-11



GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

DIRECTORATE OF MINES & MINERALS

4, ABANINDRANATH TAGORE SARANI, KOLKATA-700 016.

1 49 HD No. 2C-699/23/142

Date: 10/04/2023

The Chairman & Managing Director

West Hengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Limited.

WBIIDC Building, 3rd Floor, DJ-10, Sector-II.

Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091

Sub: Recommendation for Non-Coal bearing land in connection with additional area of 86.7 Hectares in Guarangdih ABC Open Cast Coal Project allotted to WBMDTCL.

Ref: Your Office Letter No.(s) 1, MDTC/PM-5/144(MP\_Rev)/792, dated: 27/03/2023, and 2, MDTC/PM-5/144(Mine Plan Revision)/191, dated: 24/01/2023

Sir.

In response to the above referred communication received from your office, this is stated that additional area totaling 80.7 Hectares in 04(Four) land parcels identified through DGPS Survey as detailed below lies outside the allotted Geographical Block Boundary of the Gourangdih ABC Open Cast Coal Mine-

No.	Area name	Area (in Hu)
1-	Area-I	5.1
2,-	Area-2	22.4
3.	Area-3	34.6
4.0	Area-4	18.6
	Total:	80.7 Ha.

It is further stated that, based upon the evidences e.g. i) MECL Geological Report (1981, Pg. 31) pertaining to the area, ii) approved Mining Plan of 2011, iii) Data from Khoirabad OCP & Debu Quarry and considering all other available Geological & Mining Records, it may be inferred that the above referred additional area of 80.7 Ha is Non-Mineable Coal bearing land and may be recommended for using as overburden dump area and for other mining infrastructures in respect of Gourangdih ABC open cast coal mine project and also may be included in the Revised Mining Plan for the purpose of grant of EC and other statutory clearances.

The above recommendation shall abide by future observations, if any, in this regard by an authorized custodian agency.

Yours thithfully.

DIRECTOR OF MINES & MINERALS

tefut.

No. 3C 699/23/142(1/1)

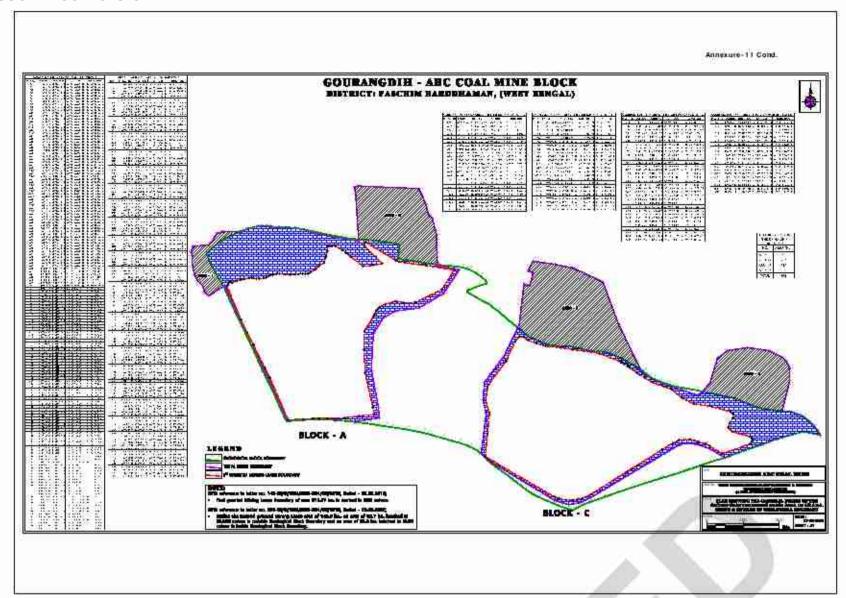
Date: 10/04/2023

Copy forwarded for information to the Special Secretary, Mines Branch, Dept. of I C & E. Shilpa Sadan, 4. Camac Street, Kolkam-700 016

DIRECTOR OF MINES & MINERALS











#### Annexure-12

Compliance to the Observations of Scrutiny Committee On Mine Plan Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine (APP00239)(Modification-01), Raniganj Coalfield of M/s. WBMDTCLtd.

S.No	Parameters	Final Observation Details	Compliance
6 Input Sheet	Targeted capacity     b.Peak rated capacity     (150% of the rated capacity)	Peak Capacity and rated capacity to be stated.	The peak capacity is 3.75 MTPA and the rated capacity is 2.50 MTPA these figures have been incorporated (non appearance may be a portal issue).
1.5.1	Block Area in "Ha"	The area projectized is less than the geological block area. To be explained/corrected.	The area projectized in the instant Mine Plan and Mine Closure Plan is 291.48 ha which is less than the geological block area of 370 ha on account of the following:  Table 78.52 ha of Sector-B has not been projectized in the approved mine plan as the area is thickly populated with villages habitants, and the same has not been considered in the instant Mining Plan also. Hence the area projectized is less than geological block area.  (Refer plate-5, 7 and 12)
1.5.3	Lease area "Ha"	Why the lease area was less in the previously approved mining plan?	The existing mine plan was approved in 2011, the lease area proposed in the approved Mining Plan was for excavation area of 213.27(i.e 214) Ha for mining purpose only, Now the mining lease has been considered as per definition of "leased area" MMDR Amendment 2016 3(a) and definition of "mine" Sec 2(1)(i) Mines Act 1952, for 356.575 Ha i.e Excavation area (242.82Ha which includes old Khoirabad colliery in the geol. block), Top Soil Dump(4.07Ha), External Dump (47.069Ha), Safety Zone (10.03Ha) & others (52.586Ha) Out of the above 356.575 Ha,



							247.116 Ha is Lease form sta	09.459Ha and res non forest land ate govt. is also e same (Plz refe nd Annexure-8.
1.5.10	Seams not of for Mining w		dered	Seam B considered Isochore p (if given in	d for mi lan to be furni	ining. I	incrop of seam (Para 4.02.19, For its unecond on the up dip sin crop position increase partines bot been consider multi since proposition also in the mine do that also been the approved M	ed excluding the BI. As per GF Page 31) "In view omical thicknesside and along its in as also marked of the seam has sidered viable as
	12.1						Closure Plan.	
		4.02.	edd	e and along	its increp po	mical t	hickness on the as also marked i ter developed),	Increase in
		4.02.1	the has	e and along parting, ( not been o position al	its increp po where the seam onsidered viab ong with Seam	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i	Increase in the seam encast
		4.02.1	the has	e and along parting, ( not been o position al gle noum op	its increp po where the seam onsidered viab ong with Seam seneast working	mical to sition is bet le as f	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	Increase in the seam encast
		54	the has proj sing	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op	where the seam onsidered viab ong with Seam encast working	mical to sition is bet le as f	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	Increase in the seam encast
			the has project of deposit Secretary 10-1	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description thickness ronge (m)	where the seam onsidered viab ons with Seam one working one Guodity of Country (UNTY/Grade)	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	increase in the mean meast as a
		50. Neo.	Posticulars of deposit Secret B. Forting Secret	parting, ( not been o position al gle noum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524-259 525-2535	where the seam onsidered viab ong with Seam one Guality (Junity of Consulty (Junity Grade) (Junity Grade)	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	increase in the mean meast as a
		50. M90. 1.2.2.2.2.2.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.3.	Posticutors of deposit Second II Posticutors of Pos	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description thickness ronge (m) 224-259 245-257 255-2537 257-253	where the seam onsidered viab ons with Seam one working one Guodity of Country (UNTY/Grade)	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	increase in the mean meast as a
		50. Neo.	Posticulars of deposit Search in Continua Search in	parting, ( not been o position al gle noum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524-259 525-2535	where the seam onsidered viab ong with Seam one Guality (Junity of Consulty (Junity Grade) (Junity Grade)	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even	increase in the mean meast as a
		53. NYO. 2. 2. 4. 5.	Posteviors of deposit Search in Continua Search in	parting, ( not been o position al gle somm op  Description thickness tonge (m) 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 125 - 2	where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is concast working concast working (Seam (Se	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even Remarks prostent deposit	increase in the mean meast as a
		51. NO. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Posticutors of deposit service in the service in th	parting, ( not been o position al gle noum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 257 525 317 527 - 32 317 527 - 32 317	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guality of Co- Guality (audity of Co- Guality (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994)	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even "Remember Constant Constant Garage and Garage and Marked out to 1076	Increase in the mean encast as a
		51. Mon. 2. 2. 4. 5. 4. 10.	Posticutors of deposit Second in the second	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description Thickness tonge (m) 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 125 - 2	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working (and Guality of Co (and Gualit	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even Remarks Constant Support Constant Constant Constant Constant Constant VA board within \$2.54 Investigation out.	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Posteviors of deposit for the sing project of	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description 1024-259 245-259 245-259 245-259 247-259 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 247-497 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 137-7-30 149-13-36 241-10-36 130-36-36 27-4-20-79	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working considered viable (seam in the considered	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to constant to con	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even Remarks constant deposit of worked or the among Constant Garage and	the season success
		51. NO. 12. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 10. 11.	Posticulars of deposit Second Bill (Cop) Forting Second Bill (Cop) For	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 125 - 257 127 - 2	its increp po where the semm onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working (and Guality of Co (audity) (puly/Grade) (pu	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to con Second Se	as also marked iter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even  Remarks crantent deposit classical development Garage and Garage and only worked out by M/S PAN bound without 2. For the section cost of the section cost of the set by Col' & M/S	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Posticulars of deposit Second Bill (Con) Forting Second Bill (Con) For	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 125 - 2	its increp po where the semm onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working (and Guality of Co (audity) (puly/Grade) (pu	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to con Seam in Commits	as also marked i ter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even Remarks problem depend of marked out by 1000 Communication out by 1000 VA hound within 12. Fa receippend to economic collection out by	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Posticulars of disposition of the property of the posting second will posting second will second with the posting second will be posterior the posting second will be posterior will be posterio	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 524 - 257 525 - 258 527 - 2	its increp po where the semm onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guality of Concentration (Seam in the Seam i	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to sol Seam in Commits FARA LA FA U/G   Buent en seam in choose seam in cho	as also marked inter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even  Remarks constant deposit  Constant Constant  Const	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Posteviors of deposit proming seam is in the seam in the seam is in the seam in the seam is in the seam in the sea	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description al gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2 57 525 24 57 7 36 23 57 6 47 7 47  041 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87 7 37 0.47 10 38 1.87	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working consist	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold Seam in Commits TARA LA FA U/G I Buent as in observe with	as also marked inter developed), or multiseam ope B-VII, or even  Remarks prosted sepont of section of the section Constant General of section of the section of section of the section of	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Posticutors of deposit seam is in the football seam is	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description al gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 525 317 524 - 2.57 525 317 547 - 3.57 547 - 3.57 547 - 3.57 547 - 3.57 541 - 10.38 1.87 - 7.30 1.40 - 10.38 1.87 - 7.30 1.40 - 10.38 1.87 - 7.30 1.40 - 10.38 1.87 - 7.30 1.40 - 10.38 1.4	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working consist	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold Seam in the seam in the seam in the seam in the seam with thing show case increase with thing show case increase in the seam in th	as also marked increase cases lowerds north	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Fortierators of deposits some in the second	parting, ( not been o position al- gle soum op  Description al- gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 5.65 3	its increp powhere the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guolily of Consulty (1997)	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold seam in Calments in citore in control on the control	as also marked inter developed),  or multiseam ope  B-VII, or even  Remeats  present deposit  of multiseam ope  Remeats  present deposit  of worked out by 10%  or section out by 10%  or or out out by 10%  or out out out by 10%  or out out out out by 10%  or out	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Forticular of deposit of the pro- pro- pro- pro- pro- pro- pro- pro-	parting, ( not been o position al- gle soum op  Description al- gle soum op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 5.65 324 - 2.57 5.65 324 - 2.57 6.67 - 2.57 1.40 10.36 1.82 - 7.30 1.40 10.36 1.82 - 7.30 1.40 10.36 1.82 - 7.30 1.40 10.36 1.82 - 7.30 1.40 10.36 1.82 - 7.30 1.40 10.36 1.40 10	its increp powhere the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is an east working and Guoilly of Congress	mical to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold seam in California in Califo	as also marked inter developed), or multi seam ope B-VII, or even Remeats present deposit of marked missess Consisted of worked out by U/G Varying from 0.24m occurs only in two conditions only conditions condition	the season success
		54. MO. 1.2. 4.5. 6.7. 7.0. 11.1.2. 12.1.2. 14.4.	Postevetors of deposit service in the pro- profit of the poster of deposit service in the posterior in the p	parting, ( not been o position al gle south op  Description al gle south op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 525 - 2.53 524 - 2.57 525 - 2.53 527 - 2.53 5	its increp po where the seam onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working consist	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold Seam in Call	as also marked inter developed),  or multiseam ope  B-VII, or even  Remeats  present deposit  of multiseam ope  Remeats  present deposit  of worked out by 10%  or section out by 10%  or or out out by 10%  or out out out by 10%  or out out out out by 10%  or out	the season success
		54, Man 12, 22, 3	Posticutors of deposit Seam 8 19 Forting Seam 8	parting, ( not been o position al gle soum op  Description al gle soum op  Description thickness ronge (m) 524 - 252 528 - 267 7.33 1.45 - 13 - 58 0.47 - 7.33 1.45 - 7.33 1.4	its increp powhere the semi considered viable ong with Seam is an antique of Considered viable ong with Seam is an antique of Considered in the seam of 1,2m and 1,2m	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to sold Seam in Call	as also marked inter developed),  or multi seam ope  B-VII, or even  Remeats  present sepont  of worted out by U/S  Constant  Garagement  of worted out by U/S  verstagement out by  or board within 52. Fer  or by or A U/S  condition out by  or marked increase  or mar	the season success
		54. Mo. 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Posticutors of deposit in the same in the	parting, ( not been o position al gle some op  Description al gle some op  Description Thickness Tonge (m) 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 124 - 257 125 - 257	its increp po where the sem onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guality of Company (1997-1997) (1	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to sol Seam in Carriers with ring show clickness on carriers with rings show clickness on carri	as also marked inter developed), or multi seam ope B-VII, or even  Remarks constent deposit  Constant  Con	the season success
		54. Mon. 2. 2. 4. 5. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Fortiers of deposit of the same service of the	parting, ( not been o position al- gle south op  Description al- gle south op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 5.65 37.6 23.13 6.67 - 2.57 6.47 - 1.55	its increp po where the sem onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guality of Company (1997-1997) (1	micel to sition is bet le as f B-II to sol Seam in Carriers with ring show clickness on carriers with rings show clickness on carri	as also marked inter developed),  or multi seam ope  B-VII, or even  Remarks  constent deposit  of well convergent bearings  Conserved  Conserved  O'A' hound within \$2.50  prophisher worked in the set low ord A WG  varying from 0.24m  occurs only in two socials only in two socials lowered increase ocases lowered increase indication its increase ocases lowered increase indication its increase of the seam has not concent proposition  on the seam has not concent proposition	the season success
		54. Mon. 2. 2. 4. 5. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Posticutors of deposit in the same in the	parting, ( not been o position al- gle south op  Description al- gle south op  Description Thickness ronge (m) 524 - 2.57 5.65 37.6 23.13 6.67 - 2.57 6.47 - 1.55	its increp po where the sem onsidered viable ong with Seam is encast working and Guality of Company (1997-1997) (1	micel to sition is is bet le as f B-II to sell	as also marked inter developed), or multi seam ope B-VII, or even  Remarks constent deposit  Constant  Con	the season success



1.5.24	Handling of Rejects	been increased (without change in extractable	The excavation area considered in the approved mine plan was 213.27 Ha (i.e 214 Ha appx). In the instant mine plan area considered includes also the old excavated de-coaled area of Khoirabad mine(29.55 Ha north western of geol block), which shall be used for access trench for Sector-A and utilize the same for internal dumping from start of the mine in the instant mining plan. In the Approved Mine Plan, the use of old area was also mentioned for use of internal dumping but the area of excavation was considered only fresh excavation area i.e 214 Ha. As such, there is no change in reserves and OB for Khoirabad de-coaled area.
2.1.10	project area is confined within the allotted block boundary/existing mining	be furnished regarding non coal bearing status for the areas which are within the project area but outside the geological block,	The copy of the state govt geology department is attached for kind reference as Additional Annexure-
2.2.14	Seam wise thickness, depth and reserve	22.09 Mt reserves have been declared uneconomic. To be explained.	



2.2.15	Methodology of estimation (also if any software has been used).	mentio packag	ti con 7 on 7 ge co	(a) What is the minimum thickness of coal seam considered for extraction? (b) There is mention of existing underground workings and 7.55 Mt has been deducted on account of it. Was this also considered in the previously approved mining plan?						considered for extraction is 1.2r as per approved Mine Plan an reserves assessment made i GR(para 5.03.01), the same habeen retained in the instate Mining Plan. The same has bee				
	5.03.00 BASIC ASSUMPTIONS :													
			Min cons	ndmin wandered	ner 1	• 20 m. Cost Bloo	a o c P Table 4.	4 conter, A	Iready Extr		n hae			
	Net Geological Reserves in Batter, Barrier, Already Extracted and Net Geological Reserve under Built-up area.  Net Geological Reserve in Batter and Barrier (MT)													
		SEAM		Quarry -			Quarry -		Already Extracted	Net Geological Reserve under Built-up Area	Ĭc			
			Botte		Total	Balter	Barrier	Total		(MT)				
		5-8 8-84	0.75		1,29	5.24	1.03	10.91	6.75	12.76	Pite H			
	1	(Bottom) B-III	0.535	0.4	0.935	0.43		7	2000	300				
		(Top)	0.333		0.599	11.313	0.45	1.28	0.08	1,76)	**			
		8-IV	0.57	0.38	0.95	2.22	1.02	3.24	0.07	1.96				
		B-VI	0.88	0.6	0.71	0.86	0.69	1.55	0	1.31				
		B-VII	0.14	0.12	0.74	0.07	0.031	0.101	0	2.16				
		TOTAL	6.34	3.89	10:23	12.37	8.541	20.911	7.55	22.09	0 m/			
	A consolidated table showing the NET Geological Reserves within the black as per GR. Net Reserves sterilised or not available. Net Available Geological Reserve and Net Mineable Reserve is given in 4.5.													
3.1.1	Existing method if the mine i operation	of minir s und	er n	Was nined nining	out a	area	and	illega	easte		ion in the nort and Khoirabad i			



				quarried out prior to the allocation of the block. Mining activities have been prevalent in the block. The exposed quarry coal face has not been backfilled making scope of illegal mining. Please refer platand 12. The extract para of approved mine plan is given as below:
	1.2 MIN	NING STATUS C	ETHE BLOCK	
				ploited by both underground
		Discourage and the second		is one of the areas where
				d in exploitation of coal till
	, rec	ently. Due to	nsufficient geological in	formation mining activities in
	diff	erent time pe	iod were scattered. The	few boreholes drilled by the
	WATER STREET	while coal	companies, as well	as information from the
	ab	andoned unc	erground mining activi	ities were not adequate to
	pro	vide enough	data for long term mine	planning of the block.
Ç	mining with juston suitability of no mining.	nethod of area To I is e rehable for the property only regard (c ) wat	pped in the de-coaled of Khoirabad Colliery's pe explained (b) All dump ventually proposed to be andled inside the quarry internal dump has been posed up to ground leve	also. The existing Khoiraba colliery is within the allocate geological block area lying north western corner of the block.  (b) The observations have been re-examined and suitable complied.  There is an area in the geological block in the incre



Waste Management and backfilling – Gourangdih A and C Quarry  Backfilling the Quarry with Waste up to surface level form the  Quarry- A (Max depth 120m base FRL m) Total waste (OB)				The calc	waste managemen ulation is given as below :				
Ouarry- A (Max depth 120m base FRL m) Total waste (OB) Coal ,24.46 Mt (1.61 spgr.) ie = 15.192 Mm³ Total Void created = 81.83 Mm³ Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during back-filling also  = 64.64 x 1.15 = 76.636 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 5.194 Mm³ Depth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha,  Ouarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL (-)90m Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr.) ie = 23.03 Mm³ Total Void created = 135.76 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76 Mm³ Total Void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = 14.273 m (appx.)  Intelligible Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively   (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (by Mhother coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.		Waste Management a	nd backfilling – Gourangdih A	A and C	Quarry				
Total waste (OB) Coal ,24.46 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie		Backfilling the Quarry 1	with Waste up to surface level	form the					
Coal _24.46 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie		Quarry- A (Max depth	120m base FRL m)						
Total Void created Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during back-filling also  = 64.64 × 1.15 - 76.636 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume  = 81.83 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume  = 64.64 × 1.15 - 76.636 Mm³ - 81.83-76.636 Mm³ = 5.194 Mm³ - 28.00 m(appx)  Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL ( -)90m Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie - 135.76 Mm³ - 135.76 Mm³ Vaste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also - 112.73 × 1.15 - 129.64 Mm³ - 129.64 Mm³ - 129.64 Mm³ - 6.12									
Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during back-filling also  = 64.64 x 1.15 = 76.636 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 81.83-76.636 lm³ Depth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha, = 28.00 m(appx)  Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL( -)90m Total waste (OB) = 112.73 Mm³ Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie = 23.03 Mm³ Total Void created = 135.76 Mm³ Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 6.12 Mm³ Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, = 27.35 m(appx)  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = (18.55+22.38) Ha = 40.93 Ha Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is not found in Anneure-2A. (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for king considerations for out side area			gr) ie						
Void left out after backfilling above volume  = 64.64 x 1.15 = 76.636 Mm³  Pepth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha, = 28.00 m(appx)  Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL( -)90m Total waste (OB) = 112.73 Mm³ Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie = 23.03 Mm³ Total Void created = 135.76 Mm³ Vvaste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76 Mm³ Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, = 27.35 m(appx)  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = (18.55+22.38) Ha = 40.93 Ha Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Whether the proposed external OB dump site is not found in Anneure-2A.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for king considerations for out side area			5W2 (192 E) 10						
Void left out after backfilling above volume    Total Void created   Waste available @15% swelling above volume   112.73 Mm³   28.00 m(appx)		Waste available @15%	swelling considering compacti	on during	g back-fiiling also				
Void left out after backfilling above volume  Depth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha,  Depth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha,  Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL(-)90m  Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie					64.64 x 1.15				
Depth of void with an area of about 18.55 Ha, = 28.00 m (appx)  Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL( -)90m Total waste (OB) = 112.73 Mm³ Total Void created = 135.76 Mm³ Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15  Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76-129.64 Mm³ Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, = 27.35 m (appx)  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = (18.55+22.38) Ha = 40.93 Ha Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  3.1.10  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled garea of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal point in excel form Annexure-11. (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal point in excel form at already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached				=	76.636 Mm <sup>3</sup>				
Ouarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL( -)90m Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie = 23.03 Mm³ Total Void created Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76-129.64 Mm³ Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = (18.55+22.38) Ha Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is inititially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A. (a) Gourangdih-ABC coal block of 370 whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.		Void left out after backfi	lling above volume						
Quarry- C (Max depth 210m base FRL( -)90m  Total waste (OB)  Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr ) ie = 23.03 Mm³  Total Void created  Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also  = 112.73 × 1.15  = 129.64 Mm³  Void left out after backfilling above volume = 135.76-129.64 Mm³  Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, = 27.35 m(appx)  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) = (18.55+22.38) Ha  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kinc considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt.		AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P			5.194 Mm <sup>3</sup>				
Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr.) le Total Void created Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of the certifi		Depth of void with an	area of about 18.55 Ha,	=37	28.00 m(appx)				
Total waste (OB) Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 spgr.) le Total Void created Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also = 112.73 x 1.15 = 129.64 Mm³ Void left out after backfilling above volume Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C) Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is not attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of the certifi		Quarry- C (Max depth	210m base FRL( -)90m						
Total Void created  Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also  = 112.73 x 1.15  = 129.64 Mm³  Void left out after backfilling above volume  Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Total Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing To be explained (b)  Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A. (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for king considerations for out side area for			0.0	#3	112.73 Mm <sup>3</sup>				
Waste available @15% swelling considering compaction during backfilling also  = 112.73 × 1.15  = 129.64 Mm³  = 135.76-129.64 Mm³  = 6.12 Mm³  Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  = (18.55+ 22.38) Ha  = 40.93 Ha  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  3.1.10  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is (a) Yes. The approved mine plant (2011) also proposed OB (20		Coal ,37.08 Mt (1.61 s	ogr)ie	=	23.03 Mm <sup>3</sup>				
Void left out after backfilling above volume    Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)					12 1-4-12 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Void left out after backfilling above volume  Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35 m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is (a) Yes. The approved mine plant (2011) also proposed OB dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block of Gourangdih-ABC coal b		Waste available @15%	swelling considering compacti	on during					
Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (a) Yes. The approved mine plar (2011) also proposed OB dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for									
Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha,  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35 m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Khoirabad Colliery is within the decoaled lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11. (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		(0000 TIT -000 - 10 - 00 - 10 - 1000	70°						
Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is (a) Yes. The approved mine plant (2011) also proposed OB dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery? Gourangdih-AB Coaled block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11. (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Void left out after backfi							
Total Void area (Q-A plus Q-C)  = (18.55+22.38) Ha = 40.93 Ha  Depth of Void in Quarry A @28 m and Quarry C 27.35m respectively  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) Yes. The approved mine plar (2011) also proposed OE dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Donath of world with on	area of chaut 22.30 Up						
3.1.10  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for the certificate of the considerations for out side area for the certificate of the certificat		Depth of void with an area of about 22.38 Ha, = 27.35 m(appx)							
3.1.10  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) Yes. The approved mine plan (2011) also proposed OE dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Total Void area (Q-A	olus Q-C)	=	(18.55+ 22.38) Ha				
3.1.10  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  (a) OB of Gourangdih-A is initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Control of the Contro			7404000000000				
initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  Initially proposed to be dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Depth of Void in Qua	rry A @28 m and Quarry C 27	7.35m re	spectively				
initially proposed to be dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  Initially proposed to be dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for	3.1.10	-	(a) OB of Gourandih-A is	(a) Ves	The approved mine plan				
dumped in the de-coaled area of Khoirabad Colliery?  To be explained (b)  Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  dumped in the de-coaled dumping in de-coaled from Gourangdih-A. The existing Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for				Committee of the Commit	그는 그 사람들이는 아니 얼룩하다 보이고 그 이번 모으는 사용하다 하시네요. [1] 그렇게				
whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  area of Khoirabad Colliery? To be explained (b) Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR						
Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  To be explained (b) Khoirabad Colliery is within the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion (5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion (5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion (5.1 Ha) in the allocated geological block of 370 ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small p			마다 BEST 1 HE HOLD 1 1 HE HOLD	CAST ACTION OF THE ACTION	TO SELECT (CONTROL TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL O				
Whether the proposed external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  Certificate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Indicate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Indicate by State Govt. is not found in Anneure-2A.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.  Indicate geological block of 370 has of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure-11.				District Company of the Control of t					
external OB dump site is coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  not found in Anneure-2A.  ha of Gourangdih-ABC coal block except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as can be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded. The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		Whether the proposed		374.7					
coal/ lignite bearing: If so, whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  Except a small portion(5.1 Ha) in the north western corners as care be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for					그리는 이 동안에 보면하는 아이트 경영을 하는 사람들이 되었다면 아이들이 되는 것을 하는 것을 때 없다.				
whether coal/lignite below waste disposal area is extractable.  the north western corners as car be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for			*Experimental Control of the Control	All the second of the second of					
below waste disposal area is extractable.  be visualized form Annexure -11.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded. The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area format already.				NO. 300					
area is extractable.  (b) Annexure-2A is cardinal points in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for					프로 및 시크로 5000 10개를 위한다는 그 그림을 위한다는 이 1000 되었다. 그 2016 보고 있습니다.				
in excel format already uploaded The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for									
The certificate of State Govt is now attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for		THE PARTY OF THE P		170 57	리아이 : : '' '' '' '' '' '' '' '' '' '' '' ''				
attached as Annexur-11 for kind considerations for out side area for				A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	얼마 아이는 이 이 아이를 다 살아야 한다면 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하나 하나 하나 하나 하나 하는데				
considerations for out side area for									
Management of the control of the con									
				THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE					





6.1.1	Total Land requirement for the mine in "Ha"	Total of values to be provided.	Total land requirement is 356.575 ha and complied suitably in the para 6.1.1.
8.10.1	Abandonment Cost: Cost of Activities to be taken up for closure of the mine	mine closure activities is less than the total amount	The provisions has been revised and corrected and incorporated in the table of 8.10.1. Annexure-5 suitably revised.







#### Annexure-13

Compliance of the Observations /clarification sought by the Internal Committee constituted under MMDR Act 1957 on proposal for revision of approved Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of WBMDTCL, Raniganj Coalfield.

[APP00239] Modification -01, held on 08/05/2023

Sr No	Observation	Compliance of the Observations				
oi.	Certain areas of the geological block have not been projectized. The reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated (all such areas to be marked on the plan and reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated for each such area).	The coal block was allotted to PP by the MoC, GoI in September, 2016. The "Mine Dossier' provided at the time of allotment of the mine by the N.A, MoC, GoI, contained, inter alia, the duly approved Mining Plan (June-2011) which was prepared by Prior Allottee and approved by the Ministry. The present proposal for revision of the said approved Mining Plan as per direction of MoEFCC does not envisage any revision of the already approved project area of the said approved Mining Plan (June-2011).  Un projectised areas are shown in hat ched in the attached Plate No. 5A. The areas have not been projectised due to dense population and heavily built-up areas. The same areas were also left in the approved Mining Plan due to the same reason of dense population and heavily built.				
02	According to para 1.9 of MoC OM dated 29.05.2020 regarding mining plan. The application for issue of certificate from the Mines and Geology Department of the State Government must be supported with proof of the non-existence of coal/lignite in the area under reference (along with Cardinal point coordinates) duly certified by custodian agency viz. CMPDIL/SCCL in case of coal and NLCIL in case of lignite. The same shall be furnished as an annexure.	The coal block was allotted to PP by the MoC, GoI in September, 2016. The "Mine Dossier" provided at the time of allotment of the mine by the N.A, MoC, GoI, contained, Interation, the duly approved Mining Plan (June-2011) which was prepared by Prior Allottee and approved by the Ministry. The present proposal for revision of the said approved Mining Plan as per direction of MoEFCC does not envisage any revision of the already approved project area of the said Mining Plan (June-2011). The Mine Dossier provided by the NA, MoC did not contain a separate document/ certificate towards "proof of the non-existence of coal/lignite in the area under reference", which, if any, might have been considered at the time of the earlier approval of the mining plan which was provided in the said Mine Dossier.  Hence, the requirement of such a document/ certificate from the PP, who is the Subsequent Allottee of the mine, may not be needed at this stage.				

		issue	d by the		APPENDED OF ACTIVITIES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	9 MD/2C-699/23 dated 17.04.2023 has been vernment of West Bengal to CMPDIL, Ranchi
03	Presence of old underground workings have been mentioned in the mining plan. Precautions proposed to be taken against these shall be elaborated in the mining plan.	cast. loadi chan preca when	Necess ng oper ce of p aution s	ary parting of ar ration shall not ot holing and o hall be taken as ground working	ound 6 mtrs thick ove be started till the bla leclared free from ar per gazette not fication	statutes shall be taken while working by open orburden shall be left above UG workings and sted area is fully compacted to prevent any my fire and safe by the blasting officer. All on dated 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2018 regarding blasting gulation 202 of CMR and all other statute shall
O4	The changes proposed in the mining plan as compared to the earlier approved mining plan shall be furnished as an annexure. The production schedule	MOE	are as fo	nnection with the illows:	EC proposal of the mi	compliance of the observation made by EAC / ne, as compared to the earlier approved mining
	proposed shall be compared with that of the approved mining plan.	Ź	Para 1.5.3	Particular Lease Area (Ha)	Approved MP  214.0 (Required)	Proposed MP'23 35.65750 ( Acquired as Project/lease area) The AMP proposed only mine excavation area
		Ý	1.5.19	Average Grade	F	454 7 (G10) k cal/kg
		8	8.4	Waste Management	Delayed Backfilling and reclamation delayed	Early backfilling and utilising the old quarry area, improved reclamation activities and waste management
		¥		External OB dumping Height	15-90m	5-30m for better ecology and safety to adjoining village
		Ò		Fleet size	The fleet size was lower and population was higher	Revised as per Table 3.13 for efficient/productive and environmental friendly mine operation



		Complete of excava	e back filling ited void	backfilling	as such small	icient to complete water lagoon are harge(plate-22)
	of Calendar Pl vision of Minin				er Earlier App	roved Mining Plan &
171	1000	Approved N	Aining Plan	Proposed	Mining Plan	
	Year	Coal	OB	Coal	OB	
	01	0.50	250	0.50	2.50	
	02	1.50	5.20	1.50	5.20	
	03	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	04	2.50	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	05	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	06	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	07	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	08	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	09	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	10	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	11	250	7.25	2.50	7.75	
	12	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	13	2.50	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	14	2.50	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	15	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	16	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	17	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	18	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	19	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	20	2.50	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	21	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	22	2.50	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	23	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	
	24	250	7.25	2.50	7.25	1,000
	25	246	659	2.46	6.59	
	26	1.50	4.55	1.50	4.55	ALC:

	4	-	200	ace	I 102	orn I	1.00	
			27	0.58	1.03	0.58	1.03	
05	Surface features, land boundaries etc. outside the project area and not a part of mining plan shall be removed from the plans.	Revised Plans ( features outside t			The second secon	127.1	21E,22 &23)	removing the surface
06	The road diversion route shall be properly shown on the plan What is the width of the safety barrier kept between the divertedroad and quarry/estemal dump/ toe of internal dump above ground level What is the width of the safety barrier kept between the project boundary and quarry/ external dump/ toe of internal dump above ground level	mining the road of the taken care that 8, 12,14A,20,21E, No road proposes temporary externs The active face with the active face with the section of the control of the con	shall be div t at no stag 72 & 23 ) d /available al dumps v ill be maint Reg. 108 C	verted back to the distance around the which shall be ained about 1 MR 2017. All	o its near orige between the external dum erehandled at 100m or more the statutory	inal position minebox ps . A barrie nd backfile of form the to provisions	on over the andary and r er of 45m-60 d. oe of interna	and in the final stage of internal OB dump. It sha oad is below 45 m ( Plate m are proposed form th lwaste/dumps complyin S, SPCB shall be complie
07	As per the CMDPA, the scheduled date of mine opening permission is 29.05-2020. However, in the proposed mining plan 2023-24 is taken as the 1st year of operation with achievement of PRC in the 3rd year i.e. 2025-26. To be explained/corrected.	obtained from t Hence, there h Parameter) of C revised Mining I now in connect Proponent is he	he MoEF( as been MDPA. Fo Plan. Since tion with opeful that revised N	C, Gol, for v a delay in r granting E the other o the FC and at the mine	operational C and FC, the observations EC applicat would be o	ons beyond lizing the MoEFCC, / clarificat cions have operationa	I control of mine as p inter alia, r tions sough been com lized in FY	the Project Proponent the Project Proponent er timeline (Efficience equires approval of the t by MoEFCC, Gol, as o plied with, the Project 23-24 subject to earl in 3° year (2025-26) a
		200 00 00 00 00 00		Proposed M	lining Plan			
		Year						
		s par	C	nal MT	OB Mount	6		
	0 0	01 ( 2023-24	_		OB Mourr 2.50	<u> </u>		
		(0.55%)		oal MT		6		



	04 (2026-27)	2.50	7.25	
	05 ( 2027-28)	2.50	7.25	
	06(2028-29)	2.50	7.25	
	07(2029-30)	2.50	7.25	
	08(2030-31)	2.50	7.25	
	09(2031-32)	2.50	7.25	
	10(2032-33)	2.50	7.25	
	11(2033-34)	2.50	7.25	
	12(2034-35)	2.50	7.25	
	13(2035-36)	2.50	7.25	
	14(2036-37)	2.50	7.25	
	15(2037-38)	2.50	7.25	
	16(2038-39)	2.50	7.25	
	17(2039-40)	2.50	7.25	
	18(2040-41)	2.50	7.25	
	19(2041-42)	2.50	7.25	
	20(2042-43)	2.50	7.25	
	21(2043-44)	2.50	7.25	
	22(2044-45)	2.50	7.25	
	23(2045-46)	2.50	7.25	
	24(2046-47)	2.50	7.25	
	25 ( 204 7 48)	2.46	6.59	
	26(2048-49)	1.50	4.55	
	27( 2049-50)	0.58	1.03	
-: :-		-		





#### GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL DIRECTORATE OF MINES & MINERALS 4, ABANINDRANATH TAGORE SARANI, KOLKATA-700 016.

No.149 MD/2C-699/23

Date: 17/04/2023

To:

The General Manager (Exploration) Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited Kanke Rd, CMPDI Complex, Exploration Building Gondwana Place, Ranchi, Jharkhand - 834008

> Sub: Application for issue of certificate for Non-Coal bearing land in connection with Additional area of 80.7 Hectares in Gourangdih ABC Open Cast Coal Project allotted to WBMDTCL.

> Ref: Para 1.9 of Ministry of Coal, Office Memorandum No. F. No. 34011/28/2019 CPAM. dated: 29/05/2020.

Sir/Madam.

This is to inform you that, Gourangdih ABC Coal Block was allotted to West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd (WBMDTCL) by Ministry of Coal, Gol, vide letter No. F. No. 103/6/2016/NA, dated: 29/09/2016 along with the then approved Mining Plan (defining Geological Block Boundary) of Mrs Himachal EMTA Power Ltd. and JSW Steel Ltd. and subsequently Coal Mining Lease has been granted to WBMDTCL vide Dept. of LC & E. GoWB's Memo No(s), 143-CUO/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016, dated: 23/02/2018 over an area of 213.27 Hecatres, covering A-, B-& C- sectors of Gournagdih ABC Coal Block. Now, in view of the surface constraints in the Built-up areas, Multi-seam Open Cast Coal project has been planned only in Gourangdih A & C - sectors leaving Sector-B, which has not been found feasible for Coal mining owing to presence of dense population and heavy built up areas.

Therefore, as per compliances of the observations of EAC, Mol.F &CC, Gol. in their 6th meeting held on 13/01/2021 regarding Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine, PS, Barabani, District Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal, it has become necessary to revise and obtain re-approval of the Mining Plan regarding the Overburden dumping area and area for essential mine infrastructures outside the Geological Block boundary of the mines. Now, as per Para-1.9 of Ministry of Coal, Office Memorandum (referred above), the following 02 documents are required for this purpose: -

- Letter of Intent of the State Govt, for grant of lease beyond the vested Geological Block Boundary, which has been duly complied by granting additional lease area of 143.31 Hectares vide Dept. of I C & E letter no. 591-CUO/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016, dated: 29/09/2022.
- Non-existence of Coal in the additional area (as mentioned in Pt. 1) beyond the allotted Geological Block Boundary.

Now, after conducting DGPS Survey in the 64-separate Additional Areas totaling to 80.7 Hectures. their split up as per the enclosed Map of Gourangdih ABC Coal Block, is given as follows:

No.	Area name	Area (in Ha)
L	Area-I	5.1
2.	Area-2	22.4
3.	Area-3	34.6
4.	Area-4	18.6
	80.7 Ha.	

(Continued to next page)





Sh)

Now, based upon the MECL Geological Report (1981, Pg. 31), of the area, Approved mining Plan of 2011, data from Khoirabad OCP & Debu's Quarry and as per the Regional plan, Metamorphic rocks are exposed in the North of the Gourangdih ABC Sectors and in the Northern boundary of the Block, which is also the Northern end of Rangan; Coal Busin of Gondwana Formation, and from the available Geological & Mining Records, it can be inferred that, the annexed additional area of 80.7 Ha, is basically Non-Mineable Coal bearing land, since the B-1 Coal seam "has uneconomical thickness on the up-dip side along its in crop position, as also marked increase in the parting and is restricted as very limited patchy in crops in Southern part of the said additional area". Hence, the additional area of Mining Lease granted to WBMDTC1, does not overlap with any adjacent coal block.

Under this backdrop, being the custodian agency, you are hereby requested to issue a Certificate regarding Non-Coal bearing land in the additional area of 80.7 Hectares in Gourangdih ABC Open Cast Coal Project allotted to WBMDTCL.

Enclosure: 1. Hard Copy Map with Cardinal Points of Additional Area.
2 Soft copy of earlier approved Mining Plan of Mrs Himachal EMTA Power Ltd.
and JSW Steel Ltd. in 2011 defining Geological Block Boundary.

Yours faithfully,

DIRECTOR OF MINES & MINERALS

MD/2C-699/23/

Date: 17/04/2023;

Copy forwarded for information to: -

- The Special Secretary, Dept. sci C & E. Shilpa Sadan, 4, Camae Street, Kolkata-700 016.
- The Executive Director, West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Limited, WBIIDC Building, 3rd Floor, DJ-10, Sector-II, Salt Lake City, Rolland-700 091.

DIRECTOR OF MINES & MINERALS.





Compliance of the observations made by the Internal Committee for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan in its internal meeting held on 15.06.2023 to consider the proposal for revision of the approved Mining Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited.

Observation	Compliance
(a) Observation 1 Certain areas of the geological block have not been projectized. The reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated (all such areas to be marked on the plan and reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated for each such area). Note There are certain areas within the geological block.	The areas not projectized for the purpose of liquidation of coal in the proposed revised mining plan are the same areas as those of the earlier approved mining plan. All such areas have been hatched in the corrected Plate SA, as directed.
not hatched in Plate 5A, which have not been projectized. It shall be corrected/ explained.  The quarries approved in the earlier mining plan shall be compared with the quarries proposed in the instant mining plan (a plan showing the quarries in the two cases superimposed shall be furnished).	The north east and the north west corners of the geological block are de-coaled areas with old abandoned opencast quarries. Hence, these areas have not been considered for liquidation of coal both in the earlier approved Mining Plan as well as in the instant revision proposal.  Other areas within the geological block which are not projectised for the purpose of liquidation of coal due to dense population and heavy built up areas have also been hatched in corrected Plate SA. Exactly these same areas are also not projectised for the purpose of liquidation of coal in the earlier approved mining plan exactly due to the same reason of dense population and heavy built up. Relevant extracts of the earlier Approved Mining Plan are given in the note (#1) below.  The surface limits of quarries as per the approved mining plan and the proposed revised mining plan have been superimposed and shown in the plan (Plate SA). It will appear that there is no
	(a) Observation 1 Certain areas of the geological block have not been projectized. The reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated (all such areas to be marked on the plan and reasons for not projectizing shall be elaborated for each such area). Note There are certain areas within the geological block, not hatched in Plate 5A, which have not been projectized. It shall be corrected/ explained. The quarries approved in the earlier mining plan shall be compared with the quarries proposed in the instant mining plan (a plan showing the quarries in the two cases

Page 1 of 5

(b) Observation 2 According to para 1.9 of MoC OM dated 29.05.2020 regarding mining plan The application for issue of certificate from the Mines and Geology Department of the State Government must be supported with proof of the non-existence of coal/lignite in the area under reference (along with Cardinal point coordinates) duly certified by custodian agency viz. CMPDIL/SCCL in case of coal and NLCIL in case of lignite. The same shall be furnished as an annexure.

The CMP DIL certificate is given at Enclosure-1 with this compliance report. Kindly also refer to note (#2) below.

certificate from the Mines and Geology Department of the State

Government must be supported with proof of the non-existence
of coal/lignite in the area under reference (along with Cardinal

Plan which states as follows:

(4)	Whether the proposed external OB dump site is	No	
J. Prin	coal/ lignite bearing:		
	-If so, whether coal/lignite below waste		
	disposal area is extractable		

Copy of the relevant page of the approved Mining Plan is given at Enclosure-2 for ready reference. It will appear that the Mining Plan as a whole as well as the specific page (No. xxiii) containing the above referred statement has been approved and thereby endorsed by the Under Secretary, Ministry of Coal with signature and seal.

It is pertinent to mention here that the coal mine was allotted to WBMDTCL by the MoC, GoI in September, 2016. The approved Mining Plan (June-2011) which was prepared by Prior Allotee and duly approved by the Ministry of Coal is an annexure to and thereby an inalienable part of the Allotment Order dated 29.09.2016 issued by the Nominated Authority, MoC, GoI. The instant proposal for revision of the said approved Mining Plan as per direction of EAC, MoEFCC does not envisage any exclusion from/ inclusion to the already approved project area of the said approved Mining Plan (June-2011). Reasons/ certificates in respect of inclusion/ exclusion of any and all part(s) of the already approved project area must have been considered and approved by the appropriate authority of the Ministry of Coal earlier at the time of approving and thereby endorsing the Mining Plan in 2011.

Page 2 of 5





02	Observation 6, Annexure 13	
	(a) The safety distance between the toe of the external dumps/ deck of internal dump above the ground level and the diverted roads shall be as per Reg 108 (5), CMR-2017.	(a) Noted and agreed.
	(b) Diverted road has been proposed over mined out area. Proper precautions, including scientific study, shall be done to ensure safety.	(b) Noted and agreed

Note (#1): Relevant extracts of the Approved Mining Plan

Approved Mining Plan Page No.	Section No.	Relevant extracts
E-15	4.3.1	Gourangdih-B being the most thickly populated and built up area, the underlying seams were not worked and are mostly virgin. Mining activity may not be possible in this area due to presence of two densely populated villages namely Gourangdih and Panuria
E-16	4.4.3	The remaining thickly populated and heavily built up areas like Gourangdih and Panuria villages in the middle of the property is named as Gourangdih-B which has been kept out of the preview of any mining activity. However, in future if the residents of that area agreed to shift to other place further expansion of mine may be considered.
1-5	1.5	In view of the surface constraints of built up areas, Gourangdih ABC block has been considered in three sub blocks namely, Gourangdih – A, Gourangdih – B and Gourangdih – C for mine planning. Opencast mining will be done for the seams from B-II – B-VII in Gourangdih – A and Gourangdih – C quarries. It will not be feasible to work Gourangdih – B as this area is heavily built up and densely populated.

Note (#2): Notes on the CMPDIL Certificate (Enclosure-1) in respect of project areas outside geological block boundary.

The CMPDIL Certificate, inter alia, observes as follows;

- (i) No boreholes have been drilled in the proposed areas.
- Based on the projected geological data available in the nearby boreholes, incrop of lowermost coal seam is likely to occur in the proposed areas whose thickness may range from 0.50 to 1.35m.
- (iii) Proposed area outside the western boundary is coal bearing and fall within the Khairabad Colliary.
- (iv) In future exploration may be required to ascertain the extent & mineability of coal seam.

Page 3 of 5

CMPDIL observation (i)	No boreholes have been drilled in the proposed areas.
WBMDTCL Comment (i)	<ul> <li>The Geological Report (GR) of the coal block was part of the "Mine Dossier" provided to WBMDTCL by the Nominated Authority, Ministry of Coal with the allotment of the coal mine.</li> <li>The GR was prepared by Mineral Exploration Corporation Limited, a Government of India Enterprise at the instance of CMP DIL.</li> <li>Vide para 6.02.03 page 85 (Copy given at Enclosure – 3 for ready reference) of the GR, it is recommended as follows; "The area to the south of the present block deserves exploration to prove the underground potentiality of seams B-I to B-VIII which is likely to outcrop in this part. On the basis of the present exploration the seams B-I to B-VIII are expected to yield 10.22 million tonnes of "Indicated category coal reserves, upto 400 meters beyond F13 – F13 Fault, which from the southern limit of Gourangdih ABC Sector."</li> </ul>
	Since all the 'proposed areas' referred to in the observation fall in the rise side of the coal seams along northern and north-western limits of the Gourangdih ABC sector. Hence it was not considered necessary by MECL/CMPDIL to drill boreholes in these areas. Thus, no boreholes have been drilled or recommended by MECL in these areas.
CMPDIL observation (ii)	Based on the projected geological data available in the nearby boreholes, incrop of lowermost coal seam is likely to occur in the proposed areas whose thickness may range from 0.50 to 1.35m
WBMDTCL Comment (ii)	<ul> <li>Vide para 3.02.03 page-25 of the GR (Copy given at Enclosure – 4 for ready reference) it is stated as follows; "In the nomenclature and grouping of seams, normal practice in vague has been followed. Accordingly the seams are numbered from older to younger horizons with a prefix 'B' eg. B-I, B-II, etc. ('B' standing for Barakar seam)" Hence, the "lowermost coal seam" mentioned in the CMPDIL observation refers to the oldest seam B-I.</li> <li>Vide para 3.05.01 page-26 of the GR (Copy given at Enclosure – 5 for ready reference), it is stated as follows; "Seam folio plans have been prepared for 8 seams viz. B-I to B-VII. The folio plans include iso-chare of 1.2 metres and at interval of one metre from 2m and above, alongwith iso-grade. Though the seam folio of B-I seam is prepared but it doe not fall within the quarriable proposition."</li> <li>Vide para 4.02.03 page-29 of the GR (Copy given at Enclosure – 6 for ready reference), it is stated in connection with B-I seam as follows; "This is the oldest coal seam in the Barakar sequence of the area. The seam though intersected in 28 bareholes shows irregular development from the point of view of mineability."</li> <li>Vide para 4.02.19 page-31 of the GR (Copy given at Enclosure – 7 for ready reference), it is stated in connection with B-I seam as follows;</li> </ul>

Page 4 of 5





	"In view of its uneconomical thickness on the up-dip side and along its incrop position as also marked increase in the parting, (where the seam is better developed), the seam has not been considered viable as for multiseam opencast proposition along with Seam B-II to B-VII, or even as a single seam opencast working."  Thus, the present observation of CMPDIL with regard to the "likely" occurrence of incrop of B-I Seam in proposed areas and its likely thickness must be viewed suitably in the proper context of the findings of the comprehensive GR of MECL/CMPDIL as follows;  a) The "lowermost coal seam" i.e. Seam B-I shows irregular development and hence does not fall within the quarriable proposition even inside the fully explored block boundary of Gourangdih ABC, and
CMPDIL	<ul> <li>b) Seam B-I has not been considered viable for multiseam opencast proposition along with Seam B-II to B-VII, or even as a single seam opencast working even inside the fully explored block boundary of Gourangdih ABC.</li> <li>c) The approved Mining Plan also does not envisage mining of B-I seam.</li> </ul>
observation (iii)	Proposed area outside the western boundary is coal bearing and fall within the Khairabad Colliery
WBMDTCL Comment (iii)	Khairabad Colliery is a decoaled and abandoned colliery of Eastern Coaffields Limited
CMPDIL observation (iv)	In future exploration may be required to ascertain the extent & mineability of coal seam
WBMDTCL Comment (iv)	Since the lowermost coal seam B-1 has been found to be irregular and inconsistent and hence has not been considered either for multiseam or single seam working even within the fully explored part of the coal block, it may not make any logical sense to conduct further exploration of the seam in the rise side beyond the northern limit of the coal block to prove its extent and mineability in that area. The GR also has envisaged and recommend further exploration for the seam only beyond F13-F13 Fault which form the southern limit of the block to prove its UG potentiality.

Page S of 5







#### Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited

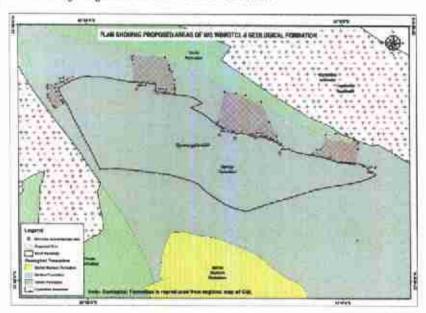
#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Ref. No: I. Work Order No.: Email dated 07:06:2023

ii. CMPDI Jab No: 511023064

iii. Email of M/s WBMDTCL, dated 07.06.2023

M/s WBMDTCL has submitted Work Order through email dated 07.06.2023 for certification of non-coal bearing land in connection with additional area of 80.7 ha in Gourangdih ABC Open Cast Project. M/s WBMDTCL has submitted required data vide email dated 07.06.2023. Proposed areas outside the block boundary of Gourangdih ABC have been shown in plan along with the co-ordinates of the proposed areas. It may be noted that coordinates of few points of Proposed area-3 are not matching with the area shown in the plan. However, broadly 4 proposed areas have been studied with respect to geological information available at CMPDI. The plan showing the proposed 4 areas along with relevant geological information is attached below.



This is to certify that:

No boreholes have been drilled in the proposed areas.

(ii) Based on the projected geological data available in nearby boreholes, incrop of lowermost coal seam is likely to occur in the proposed areas along the northern boundary whose thickness may range from 0.50 to 1.35m.

(iii) Proposed area outside the western boundary is coal bearing and fall within the Khairabad colliery.

(iv) In future exploration may be required to ascertain the extent & mineability of coal seam.

Certified by

Canarai Manager (Geology)
स्था की की आई किए, हैंगी ह

GM (Exploration)
नहा प्रवन्धक (गवेषण)
GENERAL MANAGER (EXP\* .
बीत एक बीठ डीठ आईठ लिठ, रॉबी—६





	by Undergroun	d		
	* Seam wise det	alls of items (f) to	(t) included in Cha	apter 4
E.	MINING	011		
a)	(Opencast for C shovel / surface (Underground I	posed method of DB & coal separate miners/ manual/ by longwall / bord ers/LHD/ SOU man	ely with dragline/ etc.) d & pillar/	OPENCAST  OB - Shovel-dumper combination with 5m³ hydraulic shovel, 60 Te dumper trucks, Drilling & Blasting, Coal - Shovel dumper combination.
5)	capacity in mtp	ity as well in addit a when the mine the year in which	is fully	In the 3 <sup>rd</sup> year 2.50 MT NIL 2.5 MT
2)	Life of the mine		1,500,500	
			by Opencast by Underground Overall	27 Years Nil 27 Years
**	I I COMPONE PIECE TO A COMPONE		W. 00	1903
1)	Indicate quantu		A second	de as in table below :-
1)	Indicate quantu Year	Coal (MT)	OB (Mm³)	1903
(1)	Year 1.	Coal ( MT) 0.50	OB (Mm³) 2.50	de as in table below :- ROM Grade F
(1)	Year 1. 2.	Coal ( MT) 0.50 1.50	OB (Mm <sup>3</sup> ) 2.50 5.20	de as in table below :- ROM Grade F F
(1)	Year 1. 2. 3.	Coal (MT) 0.50 1.50 2.50	OB (Mm <sup>3</sup> ) 2.50 5.20 7.25	de as in table below :-  ROM Grade  F  F
1)	Year 1. 2. 3. 4.	Coal ( MT) 0.50 1.50	OB (Mm <sup>3</sup> ) 2.50 5.20	de as in table below :- ROM Grade F F
	Year 1. 2. 3.	Coal (MT) 0.50 1.50 2.50	OB (Mm <sup>3</sup> ) 2.50 5.20 7.25	de as in table below :-  ROM Grade  F  F
	Year  1. 2. 3. 4. Total for full lease period of 27 years Detailed calendary with OB re	Coal (MT) 0.50 1.50 2.50 2.50 61.54 ar programme of emoval furnished in	OB (Mm <sup>3</sup> ) 2.50 5.20 7.25 7.25 179.37  coal production year Chapter 7.	de as in table below :-  ROM Grade  F  F
3)	Year  1. 2. 3. 4. Total for full lease period of 27 years Detailed calender along with OB rewise to along with OB rewise coal / lignite by	Coal (MT) 0.50 1.50 2.50 2.50 61.54  ar programme of emoval furnished in oposed external earing: coal/lignite belo	OB (Mm³) 2.50 5.20 7.25 7.25 179.37 coal production you Chapter 7. OB dump site w waste	de as in table below :-  ROM Grade  F  F  F  F  No
	Year  1. 2. 3. 4. Total for full lease period of 27 years Detailed calendary with OB rewind with OB rewind the property of the	Coal (MT) 0.50 1.50 2.50 2.50 61.54  ar programme of emoval furnished in oposed external earing: coal/lignite belo	OB (Mm³) 2.50 5.20 7.25 7.25 179.37 coal production you Chapter 7. OB dump site w waste	de as in table below :-  ROM Grade  F  F  F  F  ear wise and seam wise





-( 85 )-RECOMMENDACIDONS | 6,02,00 The intensity of boreholes in the block is over 6.02.01 8 per eq.km. of area. (excluding Incomp proving boreholes). Most of the faulte have been proved with fuir monumacy. Thus the lay and disposition of most of the seems have been established leading to reliable assessment of the reserves. However, in the nouth-western part very limited data is available on the disposition of semus and extent faults, F 11. F 12 and F 13. This can be sobieved by drilling a few structural boreholes in this part. Though incres positions of various seems have been 6,02,02 proved along certain on au-mention lines and by same tookholes, certain amount of drilling may be required for to ascertain precise improp position of certain seems such as B-VI and B-VII. This work can be undertaken alongwith the proving of the weathered mentle in detail. The area to the south of the present blook deserves 6:02:03 exploration to prove the underground potentiality of seems B-I to B-VII as also the reas B-VIII which is likely to cuterop in this part. On the basis of the present exploration the seems B-I to B-WII are expected to yield 40,22 million tonnes of 'Indicated estegory scal reserves, upto 400 motres beyond F 15 - F 15 Punlt, which form the southours limit of Gourgardish ABC Sector.





3.02,03

3.03.01

3.03.05

-: 25 1-

thickness, quality, parting applitting and acclessing nature of some horizons etc. We proper correlation rould be made in respect of the various local coal horizons developed within the sequence between N-I and B-II seems.

In the numerolature end grouping of scens, normal practice in vaugue has been followed. Accordingly the scens are numbered from older to younger horizons and with a prefix 'B' eg. B-I. B-II, etc. ('B' standing for horsker semp). The aplit sections comprising independent and permission harisons occurring alone-by have been termed as 'Top' and 'Buttom' seame. (og. E-III Top, B-III Buttom). Accordingly the 8 permistant coal scene have been numbered as B-I. B-II. B-III (Top), B-III (Buttom), B-IV, B-V. D-VI and B-VII Seams. No numerolature has been assigned to the impersistant coal horizons occurring between the B-I and B-II Seams in the Lawer Barakar sequence.

5.02.04 The Graphic seem correlation chart and seem correlation table of the coul seems are given respectively in Plates\_V and VI.

### 3.03.00 HASIS FOR THICKNESS AND QUALITY DETERMINATION

The assessment of the thickness, quality and general characters of coal seams have been arrived at, based mainly on the analytical results of the coal core samples supplied by the Coal Survey Leberatory, Easign; (CPRI) and N/s ESKAPS (India) Pet. Limited.

3.03.02 The Sourangith cools are low in noisture and high in ash content, with making index generally ranging between 4 & 6 and considered non-adding type. However in certain cases C.I. as high as 11 to 19 has been recorded (Ref. Appendix-V)

While determining the quality of the coul means, bonds containing below 35% ash content have been considered as 'Coal', with ash content between 35% and 55% as 'Shaly Coal', while bends with 55% to 75% ash and 0.05 m. or more in thickness are taken as 'Dirt Bands'. The bonds having ash content more than 75% dro considered as non-contustible bends or obvious tirts and have been excluded from Thomas analysis.

...26/-





-1 26 1-

For the purpose of nerrelation and structural interof the pyrolitimes mean, the pyrolitimed portion 3.05.04 and intervening wice-periodtite weins have been considered within the seam thickness. However, for the purpose of quality and reserve assessment the same has been excluded.

While assessing the thickness of individual seems, 'Split spotions' with over 0.90 m. thickness and with less 3.03.05 than 3.0 m. of intervening parting have been grouped together and considered as one seam.

Since all the major seams in the area (B-II to B-VI and locally B-VII) excepting Seam H-I, are considered to 3.03.06 have quarriable potentiality, within the stipulated coal to overburden rotio of 1:5, for the purpose of iso-chore the seem thickness have been computed by inclusion of dirt bonds having thickness upto 1.0 m, but excluding the non-combustible bands irrespective of their thickness.

#### SRAM STRUUTURE 3.04.00

Saon atructure of various seems have been drawn on 1:50 scale, based on the analytical results, as received 3.04.01 from the analyst. It also includes roof and floor details, broad on visual lithelogs.

The neum structure includes 'Bond by Bond' analytical date on Mointure, Ash, Volatile Mutter and, where 3.04.02 available. Fixed Carbon contonts, as received from the analyst. 'Over-all' analyses of the scam/sections are also given alongwith the name-structure.

#### SEAN FOLID 3.05.00

3.05.01

Seam folic plans have been prepared for 8 seams wir. B-I to B-VII. The folio plane include Iso-ohors of 1.2 matres and at interval of one matre from 2 m. and above, slongwith law-grade. Torugh the sum felio of Bell soom is propared but it does not fell within the quarriable proposition.

....27/-





a( 29 )a CHAPIER - IV DESCRIPTION AND QUALITY OF COAL SEAMS 4,00,00 CHERRENATA 4.01.00 As mentioned earlier 8 correlatable and laterally persistent 4.01.01 coal seems have been identified in the Berakar column of Courangdih area. These alongwith the local scal horizons developed between the B-I and B-II seen are described in the following paragraphs. B-I SEAM 4,02,00 REFERENCE TO DOCUMENTATION : 4.02.01 1. Flate VII Graphic Sean Correlation Chart 1 Plate VIII Seam Somrelation Table Isoparting plan with overlying Seam : Plate X : Plate XI Seam Solio plan . Analytical Data 1 Appendix - IV & IV A a) Band by Band # Appendix - V b) Seem overalls CENTERAL 4.02.02 This is the oldest coal seem of the Barekar sequence of 4.02.03 the area. The seam though intersected in 26 borsholes shows irregular development from the point of view of its minesbility. INVERSEUPION OF SEAMS 4.02.04 The borehole intersections of the seem are given in Table 4.02,05 No. IV-1 below : Table | IV-1 Borehole Interpection of B - I Seem Bornhols No. Sature of intersection 1 to 3, 6 to 15, 17, 24, 8,27 31, 35, 39, 41, 44, 47 to 49, 68 4 69 Fall neam thickness 22, 34, 50, 51 Not intermedica due to 4, 18, 23, 28 to 30, 32, 35, 36 to 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 56 to 64 and 66 Not intersected due to closure of boreholes in younger strate





-(31)-4.02.14 QUALITY : 4.02.15 The quality of ease-overall to available in six boreholes vivi GHD-1, 2, 9, 24, 25 and 41 in given below : Table : IV-3 Quality of B - I Seam Analytical parameters No. of Maximum Minimum ( AT 60 % PH & 40\*C Borehole: Moisture (%) (0.6) (2.3) (%) 6 Aidh 41-5 (24.7)Volatile Matter(%) (25.4) (21.7) Fixed Carbon (48.0) (49.3) Useful Heat Value (K cal/kg) 6 (5491) 3183 ( Figures in parenthesis indicate Ex-band analysis ) 4.02.16 . The calcing index of the seam as determined in B.E.No. GHD-1 and 25 ranges between 12 to 14. REMARKS : 4.02.17 4.02.18 As mentioned carlier the seem with thickness of over 1.2 m is developed in two patches in the central and western part of the block. The parting of the sean with the overlying B-II weem also shows marked variation, as is evident from the isoparting map. The parting shows marked increase to the west and northwest of GED-9, and gradual increase towards northwest till it reaches a maximum of 37.75 m in GRD-17. 4.02.19 In view of its unoconomical thickness on the up-dip mids and along its increp position as also marked increase in the parting, (where the seam is better developed), the seam has not been considered viable as for multiseam opencast proposition along with Seam B-II to B-VII, or even as a single sem openeast working. 4.02.20 4.02.21 Grade of the coal seam ranges from 'C' to 'F' category. 4.02.00 RESIDENCES I Not 'Indicated' reserves 2.55 million tonnes. 4.02.21





Compliance of the observations made by the Internal Committee for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan in its internal meeting held on 31.07.2023 to consider the proposal for revision of the approved Mining Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited.

SI. No.	Observations	Compliance			
No. 1	It has been observed that following observation of the Internal Committee, communicated vide MoM of IC meeting dated 08.05.2023 has not been made Sl. No. 02, Annexure-13 According to 1.9 of MoCOM dated 29.05.2020 regarding mining plan, the application for issue of certificate from the Mines and Geology Department of the State Government must be supported with proof of the non-existence of the coal/lignite in the area under reference (along with Cardinal point co-ordinates) duly certified by custodian agency viz. CMPDI/SCQ in case of coal and NLQL in case of lignite. The same shall be furnished as an annexure. (Note The certificate attached cannot be taken as proof of the non-existence of the coal in the area under reference).	Further to the compliance (Additional Annexure-14) of the observations made in this regard in the MoM of IC meeting dated 15.06.2023, it is submitted as follows:  i) The Geological Report (GR) was prepared by CMPDIL/ MECL in 1981 and the Mining Plan was prepared by the Prior Allottee and duly approved by MoC in 2011. Both the GR and the Approved Mining Plan (AMP) were entrusted to WBMDTCL by the Nominated Authority, MoC with the Allotment Order in September 2016. The project area envisaged in the AMP falls inside the allocated co-ordinates of the Allotment Order (29.09.2016) as well as of the Administrative Approval (12.01.2018) given by MoC for granting ML. Accordingly, WBMDTCL has made applications for necessary statutory clearances, viz. ML, FC, EC etc. on the basis of the said AMP (2011).  ii) The instant proposal for Revised Mining Plan (RMP) does not envisage any change in the said approved project area of AMP.  iii) The State Government has already granted Lol for ML and the FC and EC proposals are also at their final stages of approval by MoEFCC subject to approval of this RMP.			
		iv) At this stage, insistence upon proof of non-existence of coal/lignite in the area under reference would delay the various approvals and thereby operationalisation of the project by another over two years. In view of the above and for early operationalisation of the			
		mine WBMDTCL hereby undertakes as follows;  a) As recommended in the CMPDIL certificate, WBMDTCL shall carry out detailed exploration of the project areas falling outside the geological block within 1(one) year of mine operation and submit GR of the areas to CMPDIL and MoC.			
		<ul> <li>OB dumping in the said areas shall commence only after confirming the absence of coal in those areas.</li> </ul>			
1		The Committee may kindly consider approval of the Revised Mining Plan with above and suitable other condition(s) as may be considered necessary.			





The plan containing co-ordinates of the block area allotted to the project proponent bearing initials of MoC official (submitted during prior approval of the Central Government, refer Annexure-8) shall be furnished as an annexure (reference Sl. No. 01, Annexure-13). The project proponent shall make desired changes in the mining plan and upload on SWCS portal for further processing.

Copy of the State Government's Memo No. 421-CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016 dated 05.06.2017 seeking Administrative approval of the Central Government is given at Enclosure – 1. Copy of the Administrative approval in F. No. 13016/01/2017-CBA-II dated 12.01.2018 granted by the Central Government (MoC) is also given at Enclosure – 2 for reference, please.

Desired changes/corrections in the mining plan/plates have been made and uploaded on SWCS portal.







#### **ENCLOSURE-1**

-263-

Government of West Bengal
Department of Industries, Commerce & Enterprises

4, Abanindranath Tagore Sarani (Camac Street), Kolkata-700 016

Mines Branch

No.421 -CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Dated Kolkata the 5th June, 2017

From: The Joint Secretary to the Government of West Bengal.

To: The Secretary,
Government of India,
Ministry of Coal,
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110 001

Sub: Administrative approval of the Central Govt. under Section 5(1) of the M.M. (D & R) Act, 1957 for granting of Mining Lease for coal in respect of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine in favour of M/s. West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. (WBMDTCL) in three different mouzas under P.S. Baraboni, Dist Burdwan for an area of 214 Hectares.

Ref: F.No. 103/06/2016/NA Dated Feb, 2017 of Nominated Authority, Ministry of Coal, Govt. of India.

Sir,

Kindly refer to the captioned subject. I am directed to forward herewith State Govt.'s Recommendation in the Prescribed Proforma, in connection with the Mining Lease applied by WBMDTC Ltd. for according prior approval of the Central Government for granting of the said Mining Lease.

This is in terms of advice given by office of Nominated Authority, Ministry of Coal, Govt. of India vide No. 103/06/2016/NA.

Enclo : As stated.

Yours faithfully,

Joint Secretary

No.421/1(6) -CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016

Dated Kolkata the 5th June, 2017

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to the:

- Nominated Authority, Ministry of Coal, Government of India, 131, Ground floor, World Trade Centre, Babar Road, New Delhi-110 001. This has a reference to his letter No. F. No. 103/06/2016/NA dated Feb. 2017.
- District Magistrate, Paschim Bardhaman, Kanyapur, Asansol, Vivekananda Sarani ,Near HLG Hospital, PIN- 713 305
- D.L.& L.R.O., O/o S D L & L R O, Paschim Bardhaman, ADDA Market Complex, G. T. Road, Near Asansol South PS, PIN- 713 301
- D.M.M., W.B., 4, Abanindranath Tagore Sarani(Camae Street), Kolkata-700 016.
- Managing Director, West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd.,
   13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani (Lindsay Street), 2<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Kolkata 87.
- 6. Chief Mining Officer, W.B., Court Road, Asansol, Dist.Burdwan.

Deputy Secretary







# - 262-

# PROFORMA FOR RECOMMENDING GRANT OF MINING LEASE (M.L.)

1.		Name of the applicant (s)		M/s. West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Ltd., 13, Nellie Sengupta Sarani (Lindsay Street), 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor, Kolkata-87.
2.		Date of application of each party and whether the applications were complete in all respects as required under rule.	2	Date of Application: 28.10.2016 The application is complete in all respects as required under rule.
3.	a	Whether the application is for ML/ PL/ Reconnaissance Permit	4	The application is for Mining Lease.
	b.	Whether the area has been prospected as per provisions of Sec 5(2) of MMDR Act, if so details thereof indicating proven reserves and grade of ore applied for, (A' copy of the prospecting report to be enclosed.)		Yes, the area of Gourangdih ABC Conf Mine, which is located in the Raniganj Coalfield, has been prospected in detail by the Mineral Exploration Corporation Limited (MECL), a Govt. of India Enterprise. MECL has submitted the Geological Report on Exploration for Coal in Gourangdih Block ABC Sector, Raniganj Coalfield, Burdwan District in West Bengal in March 1981. As per the geological report, the net Geological Reserve is 129.15 MT for the whole ABC Sector of the Coal Block. However, as per the approved Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan that has been transferred by the Ministry of Coal in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited, the extractable reserves by open cast mining is 68.37 MT only for Gourangdih A & C leaving Sector B due to huge built up area there. The details are given in the approved Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan.
4.	a.	Whether the application is for fresh grant or renewal. In case of renewal or 2 <sup>nd</sup> renewal of subsequent renewal (details of earlier renewals to be given).	53%	The application is for fresh grant.
	b.	In case of renewal, date of expiry of last renewal.	:	Not Applicable.
	c.	In case of renewal under Sec. 8 (3) of the MMDR, Act. Justification be given clearly in separate sheet.	:	Not Applicable.
5.		Period for which ML/PL/RP or renewal:  a. applied for b. recommended		Thirty (30) years with option of renewal. Thirty (30) years.
6.	i.	Mineral(s) applied for which of them are scheduled minerals	*2	Coal. It is specified mineral as per Firs Schedule to MMDR Act, 1957.
	ii.	In case of grant of ML for Limestone grade of the same be indicated.	:	Not Applicable.
	iii.	Section of MMDR Act or M.C. Rules, under which approval of the Central Govt. is required.	*	In terms of Section 5 (1) of the MMDR Ac 1957, approval of Central Government is required. However, the present coal mine ha





	2		
7.	Total area held by the applicant under PL/ML/RP (excluding the instant proposal) in:  i) the State for which the application has been made  ii) other States  (A copy of application submitted by the applicant in Form-I/ Form-A to be enclosed)	:	already been allocated by the Central Government in the Ministry of Coal vide at allocation letter No. F.No. 103/6/2016/N/dated 29.09.2016 under clause (c) of sub-rul (2) of rule 7 and sub-rule (1) of rule 13 of the Coal Mines (Special Provisions) Act, 2015.  i) In West Bengal:  a) For Apatite mineral in mouza Beldih District Purulia in 33.38 acres (Major Mineral).  b) For Black Stone in mouza Palsara District Purulia in 28 acres (Minor Mineral).  c) For Black Stone in mouza Palsara District Purulia in 20.5 acres (Minor Mineral).  d) For Quartz & Feldspar in mouza Mirmi, District Purulia in 9.09 acres (Minor Mineral).  e) For Fireclay in mouza Malti, District Purulia in 48 acres (Minor Mineral).  f) For Black Stone in mouza Pachamia District Birbhum in 495 acres (Minor District Birbhum in 495 acres (Minor District Birbhum in 495 acres (Minor Mineral).
8.	Particulars of area applied for		Mineral).  ii) In other States: Nil  The applied area comprises several plot falling in 3 mouzas namely (i) Jamgram, J. L. No. 20, (ii) Kantapahari, J. L. No. 09 and (iii) Panuria, J. L. No. 10, all falling under P. S. Barabani, Dist. Burdwan. The area applied for has been stated to be 214 hectares equivalent to 528.60 acres. The approved Mining Planand mine Closure plan also mentioned the required lease area as 214 Hectare for Gourangdih A & C sector leaving the sector Educ to huge built up area there. The applied area is virgin and available for grant of Mining Lease. A part of the area is under Forest Cove (92.53 Ha).
9.	Area recommended clear demarcation with Survey Nos. Khasra Nos. as well as longitude and latitude to be indicated. In case of scheduled minerals the map of the area applied/recommended to be sent in triplicate.		The whole of the applied area which is more or less 214 hectares, as demarcated on the cadastral map is recommended for grant. The coal mine lies between latitude 23°48'30"N and 23°49'45"N and longitudes 86°57'45"E and 87°00'15"E.  As per Office records there is no existing mining lease for any mineral within the present applied area. The present application is recommended for granting mining lease however, since there is Forest cover, the applicant has to produce clearance certificate as required under Forest (Conservation) Act 1980 and Environmental Clearance as required under the Environmental Impact Assessment





				Notification, 1994, as amended up-to-date before execution of the Mining Lease,
0.		Whether the application has been submitted in time	:	Yes.
11.		The party to whom the grant is recommended. If not sole applicant, why preference is given, comparative statement of merits of each applicant to be given as required under 11(3) of the MMDR Act.	*	Grant is recommended in favour of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited (WBMDTC Ltd.).
12.	i.	Where relaxation under Sec. 6(1)(a)(b), 11 and 31 of MMDR Act and Rule 59 of M.C. Rules is required. Reason and justification in support of the request should be given, (separate sheet).	•	No such relaxation is required.
	ii.	Where the area recommended in the proposal is not compact and contiguous, the reasons recorded by the State Government under Sec. 6(1)© of the MMDR Act, 1957 may be indicated.	3	Not Applicable.
13.	a)	Whether the area recommended is available for grant.		The whole of the present applied area is no covered under any mining leases. As such whole of the applied area, which is being recommended, is available for grant.
	b.	Whether the area is reserved for exploitation by public sector? If so, number and date of reservation notification be indicated.	70%	Not reserved, however Ministry of Coal Government of India has allocated the present coal mine to the present applicant, which itself is a PSU. The mine has been allocated vid Order No. F.No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29.09.2016 of the Ministry of Coal Government of India.
	c.	Whether any Public Sector Undertaking has also applied or shown interest in the area, if so, give details thereof and also enclose copy of the letter received.	9	No Undertaking excepting the preser applicant WBMDTCL, a Public Sector Undertaking of the Government of West Bengal.
	d.	Whether the area is surrounded by or adjacent to the lease held by any public sector undertakings including State Undertaking and if so, whether such undertakings comments were obtained. (Copy of comments to be given.)	35	There are existing Mining Leases of Easter Coalfields Limited in the close vicinity However, Ministry of Coal, Government of India has allocated the present mine to the applicant. (Copy of the allocation Order enclosed).
4.	į,	Where PL/ML/RP is recommended in favour of a unit for industrial use, complete details of		The mining lease is recommended in favour the present applicant PSU company of the





4

		annual capacity, requirement, financial worthiness, technical strength of the company and total reserve of the ore and the area proposed to be given on lease may be indicated.		Govt. of West Bengal for sale of coal. The geological reserve, details of annual capacity and other technical and financial particulars of the project are given in the Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan approved by the Ministry of Coal, Government of India, Whole of the area applied for may be given on lease.
	îi.	Where PL/ML/RP is recommended in favour of applicant for other than industrial use, complete details of the financial and technical worthiness of the applicant may be indicated.	報	Central Government in the Ministry of Coal- has allocated the coal mine to the present applicant for sale of coal. The geological reserve, details of annual capacity and other technical and financial particulars of the project are given in the Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan approved by the Ministry of Coal, Government of India. Whole of the area applied for may be given on lease.
15.		Where applications could not be disposed of within the prescribed time limit gives reason thereof.	:	Does Not arise.
16.		Whether any Revision Application/ Writ Petition is pending in respect of whole or part of the area covered by this proposal, if so give details.	10	No.
17.		In case of ML proposals relating to district Bellary of Karnataka State, please indicate whether a mining plan duly approved by Indian Bureau of Mines inter alia containing a plan for dumping of waste material in a scientific manner in lease area has been obtained by the applicant? (Copy of the mining plan to be enclosed.)	1	Not Applicable.

Certified that the information given above are correct to the best of my knowledge and based on official records.

Date: 05/06/2017
Place: Kol Kata

Signature :

Name

UTPAL BHADRA

Designation:

UTPAL BHADRA, W.B.C.S (Exc.) Joint Secretary
Deptt of Industry, Commerce and Enterprises
Covt. of West Bengal





#### **ENCLOSURE-2**

#### F.No. 13016/01/2017-CBA-II Government of India Ministry of Coal

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the Affanuary, 2018

The Joint Secretary,
Government of West Bengal,
Department of Industries, Commerce & Enterprises
4, Abanindranath Tagore Sarani (Camae Street), Kolkata-700016

Subject: Administrative approval of the Central Government under Section 5(1) of the MM(D&R) Act, 1957 for granting of Mining Lease for coal in respect of Gourangdih ABC coal mine in favour of M/s West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. [WBMDTCL]-reg.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Government of West Bengal's (GoWB) letter no. 421-CI/O/MIN/GEN-COL/03/2016 dated 05.06.2017 requesting for according prior approval of the Central Government under Section 5(1) of the MM(D&R) Act, 1957 for granting of Mining Lease for coal in respect of Gourangdih ABC coal mine in favour of M/s West Bengal Mineral Development & Trading Corporation Ltd. (WBMDTCL) and to say that the request of the GoWB on the matter has been considered.

2. As per the Allotment Order No. 103/6/2016/NA dated 29.09.2016, co-ordinates of the Gourangdih ABC coal mine are as under:

Latitude 23°48'30" N & 23°49'45" N

Longitude 86°57'45" E & 87°00'15" E

- 3. Hence, considering the request of GoWB, the approval of the Central Government is accorded under Section 5(1) of the MM(D&R) Act, 1957 for granting mining lease for coal in respect of Gourangdih ABC coal mine in favour of WBMDTCL for the bounding co-ordinates as mentioned above at para 2.
- 4. The above approval as mentioned at Para 3 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:
  - a. The allocatee company shall carry on coal mining in accordance with the provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and







Regulation) Act, 1957, Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 and any other applicable laws.

- b. The provisions of the Allotment Agreement shall be included in the Form K before the lease deed is executed.
- c. Mining operations shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved mining plan bounded by area which shall not encroach upon any adjacent coal block/mine.
- d. Any violation of any of the terms and conditions shall render the lease liable to be cancelled.
- 5. A copy of the lease deed executed may invariably be sent to this Ministry for information and record.

Yours faithfully,

(Rishan Ryntathiang) Under Secretary to the Government of India Tel. No. 23073936

Copy to:

Nominated Authority, Ministry of Coal





Compliance of the observations made by the Internal Committee for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan in its internal meeting held on 01.09.2023 to consider the proposal for revision of the approved Mining Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited.

SI No	Observations	Compliance
1	The project proponent has proposed to carry out detailed exploration of the project areas falling outside the block area within 1 (one) year of mine opening to confirm the absence of coal in those areas and that no OB dumping in the area will commence till then (refer SI.No.1, Annexure-15). In view of this, no mining activity shall be proposed in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of mine opening. The mining plan shall be modified accordingly.	Accepted and the stage plan for first year (Plate 21A_REV) has been modified accordingly showing no mining activity in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of mine opening.
	All proposed exploration activity to confirm the absence of coal in the areas outside the block but within the project area shall be completed as soon as possible. In case of occurrence of coal in the area, a revised mining plan, with no proposed dumping in the area shall be submitted not later than one year of opening of mine.	Noted and shall be complied with.
2	Confirmation by project proponent shall be given that the co-ordinates of the project area and block area proposed in the mining plan is the same as that approved in the earlier approved mining plan.	Confirmed that the co-ordinates of the project area and block area proposed in the mining plan is the same as that approved in the earlier approved mining plan.







#### WEST BENGAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT & TRADING CORPORATION LTD

(A Govt. of West Bengal Undertaking)

CIN: U14219WB1973SGC028707 Regd. Office: WBIIDC Building, 3" Floor, DJ-10, Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kol-700091. Phone: 033-2359-0073 Email: wbmdtcl.gabc@gmail.com

www.mdtcl.wb.gov.in

Date: 15.09.2023 Memo No.: MDTC/PM-5/144(MP Rev.)/2456

To The Member Secretary, Internal Committee under MMDR Act 1957 for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan, Ministry of Coal, Government of India.

> Sub: Undertaking in respect of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited (WBMDTCL).

> MoM of the Internal Committee Meeting held on 13.09.2023 to consider Mining Ref: Plan and Mine Closure Plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.

Sir.

In reference to above, it is hereby undertaken as follows;

- 1. That no mining activity will be carried out in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of starting of the Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.
- 2. That the mining plan has been modified accordingly and has been uploaded on SWCS
- 3. That detailed exploration to confirm the absence of coal in the areas outside the block but within the project area will be carried out by WBMDTCL and completed as soon as
- 4. That In case of occurrence of coal in the area, a revised mining plan, with no proposed dumping in the area will be submitted not later than one year of starting of the mine.
- 5. That dumping in the area outside allocated block boundary within project area will commence only after submission of non-existence of coal certificate from CMPDI and LoI from State Government.

In view of the above, the revised mining plan and mine closure plan of Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine may kindly be approved.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(Arun Acharya)

Authorised Signatory





Compliance of the observations made in the Meeting of the Internal Committee constituted under MMDR Act 1957 for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan was held on 13/09/2023 through Video Conference (VC) to consider Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of M/s West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited.

Ref: MoM of the meeting of the Internal Committee held on 13/09/2023 [Copy as downloaded from SWCS Portal at 07.20PM on 14.09.2023 is attached for ready reference]

SI. No	Observation	Compliance	
1.	The following observations, communicated vide MoM of IC meeting held on 01.09.2023, have not been complied appropriately 1. The project proponent has proposed to carry out detailed exploration of the project areas falling outside the block area within 1 (one) year of starting the mine to confirm the absence of coal in those areas and that no OB dumping in the area will commence till then (refer Sl.No.1, Annexure-15). In view of this, no mining activity shall be proposed in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of mine starting. The mining plan shall be modified accordingly. All proposed exploration activity to confirm the absence of coal in the areas outside the block but within the project area shall be completed as soon as possible. In case of occurrence of coal in the area, a	a)	The undertaking in Memo No. Memo No.:  MDTC/PM-5/144(MP Rev.)/888 dated  14.09.2023 has been submitted at Annexure -  17, to the following effect;  1. That no mining activity will be carried out in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year or starting of the Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine.  2. That the mining plan has been modified accordingly and has been uploaded on SWC portal.  3. That detailed exploration to confirm the absence of coal in the areas outside the block but within the project area will be carried out by WBMDTCL and completed as soon as possible.  4. That In case of occurrence of coal in the area, a revised mining plan, with no proposed dumping in the area will be submitted not later than one year of starting of the mine.  5. That dumping in the area outside allocated block boundary within project area will commence only after submission of non existence of coal certificate from CMPDI and Lol from State Government





revised mining plan, with no proposed dumping in the area shall be submitted not later than one year of starting of mine. Dumping in the area outside allocated block boundary within project area shall commence only after submission of non-existence of coal certificate from CMPDI and LoI from state govt. An undertaking shall be submitted as above. ((Note (a) The under taking shall be submitted. (b) The plan has been furnished as compliance. However, the coal extraction, dump adjustment vis--vis the changed dump area during the first year shall be justified/ corrected in plan and text part.))

- Coal extraction during first year: As stated in Table 3.1.7 (Tentative Coal Production Plan), 0.50 MT of coal would be produced from Gourangdih -A in the first year of operation. The mining operation proposed to be started first in Gourangdih-A quarry from the north-west. The mining operation will start from the existing Khoirabad face. B-II seam being the thickest among all will contribute the major share of production. The other overlying seams will be worked on advancing the quarry. The quarry will be advancing along the strike as well as towards the dip as shown in Plate -21A.
- Dump adjustment during first year: As per the revised plan for 1<sup>st</sup> year, the temporary topsoil dump ("0.15 MCM) will be made inside Gourangdih-A block area towards the eastern part as shown in revised plate 21A. It will cover an area of "2.44 Ha with 10 meters height and 37° slope.

The hard OB ("2.35MCM) will be dumped in the part of de-coaled Khoirabad OCP falling inside the block as shown in revised plate 21A. This will cover "12.88Ha with 30 meters height in three benches and a slope of 37°.

Necessary modifications in the revised plate 21A & in Text (3.12 (Top soil & Waste Management) & 8.1.1) have been made.

Enclo: Copy of MoM of the meeting of the Internal Committee held on 13/09/2023 as downloaded from SWCS Portal on 14.09.2023.





Meeting of the Internal Committee constituted under MMDR Act 1957 for approval of Mining Plan / Mine Closure Plan was held on 13/09/2023 through Video Conference (VC) to consider Mining Plan and Mine Closure Plan for Gourangdih ABC Coal Mine of M/s West Bengal Mineral Development and Trading Corporation Limited

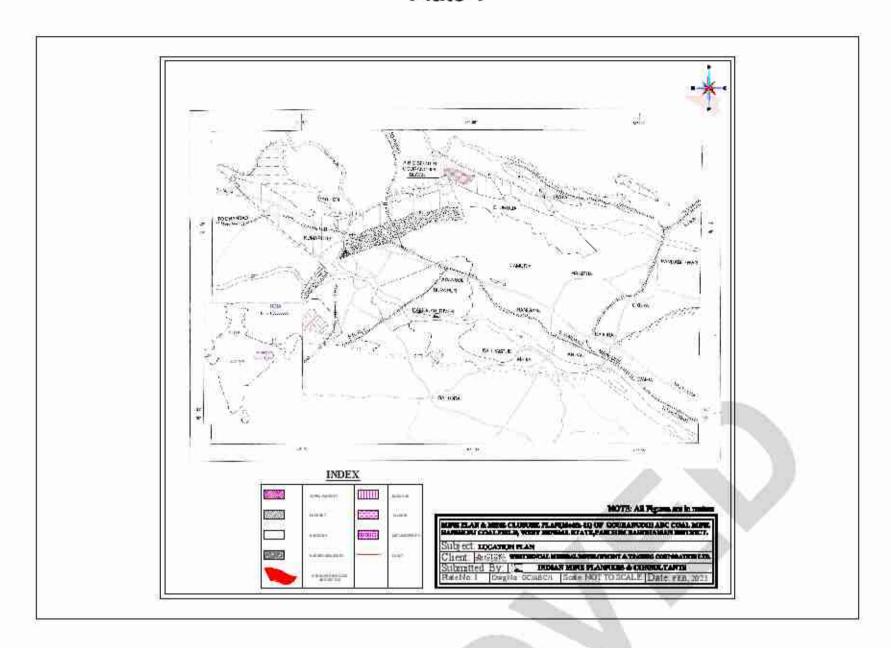
- A. Following members of the Internal Committee attended the meeting:
- 1. Shri. Joginder Singh, OSD, Member
- 2. Shri. MARAPALLY VENKATESHWARLU, Director Technical, Member
- 3. Shri. AJITESH KUMAR, Deputy Secretary (NA), Member
- 4. Shri. Ashish Verma, Senior Manager (Mining), Member Secretary
- B. From the Project Proponent side, the following persons had joined the meeting through video conferencing:
- C. After due deliberation the Mining Plan & Mine Closure Plan (Application No APP00239) was recommended for additional clarification from the project proponent.
- 1 The following observations, communicated vide MoM of IC meeting held on 01.09.2023, have not been complied appropriately 1. The project proponent has proposed to carry out detailed exploration of the project areas falling outside the block area within 1 (one) year of starting the mine to confirm the absence of coal in those areas and that no OB dumping in the area will commence till then (refer Sl.No.1, Annexure-15). In view of this, no mining activity shall be proposed in any area outside the block area, but inside the project area, within the first year of mine starting. The mining plan shall be modified accordingly. All proposed exploration activity to confirm the absence of coal in the areas outside the block but within the project area shall be completed as soon as possible. In case of occurrenceof coal in the area, a revised mining plan, with no proposed dumping in the area shall be submitted not later than one year of starting of mine. Dumping in the area outside allocated block boundary within project area shall commence only after submission of non-existence of coal certificate from CMPDI and LoI from state govt. An undertaking shall be submitted as above. ((Note (a) The undertaking shall be submitted. (b) The plan has been furnished as compliance. However, the coal extraction, dump adjustment vis--vis the changed dump area during the first year shall be justified/ corrected in plan and text part.))





# Plan/Plates

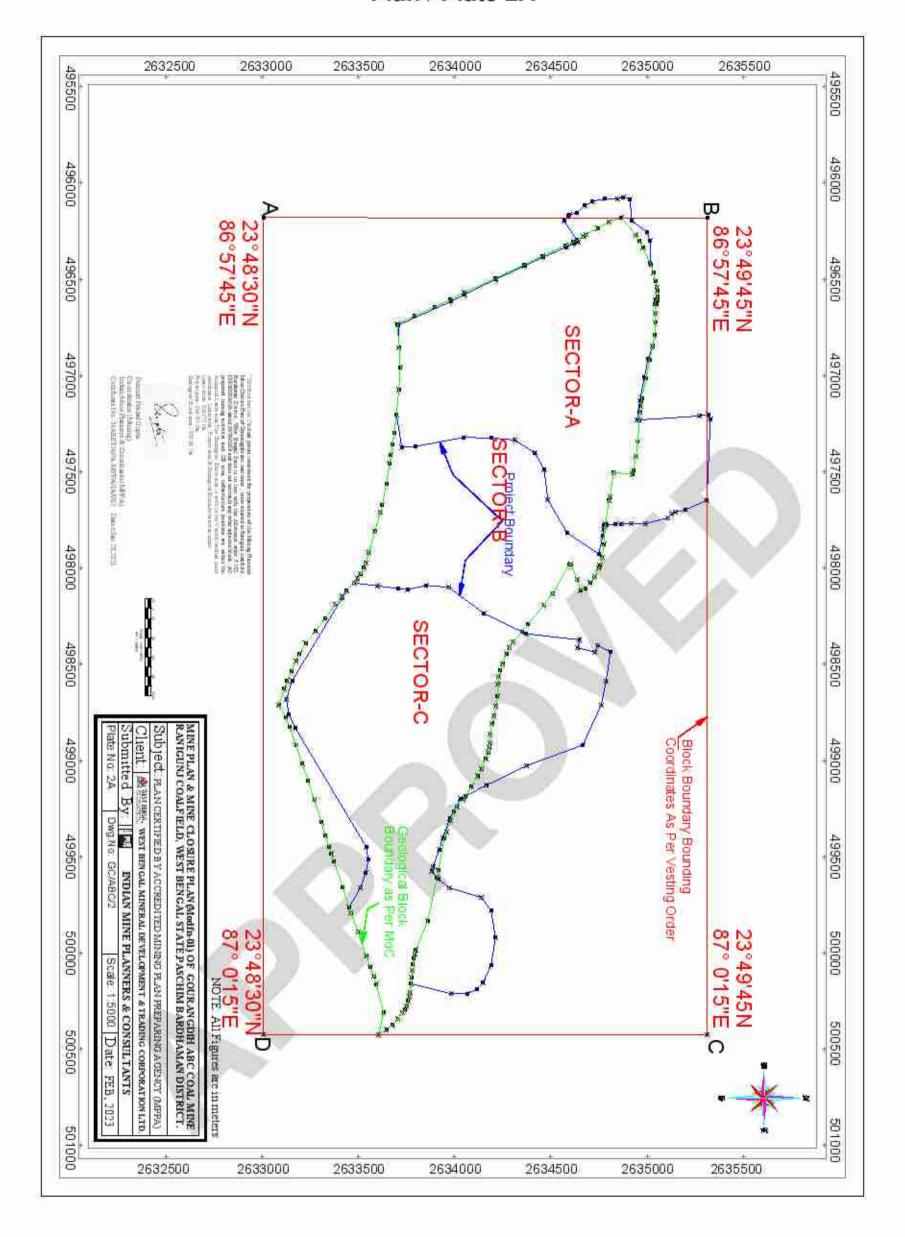
# Plate 1







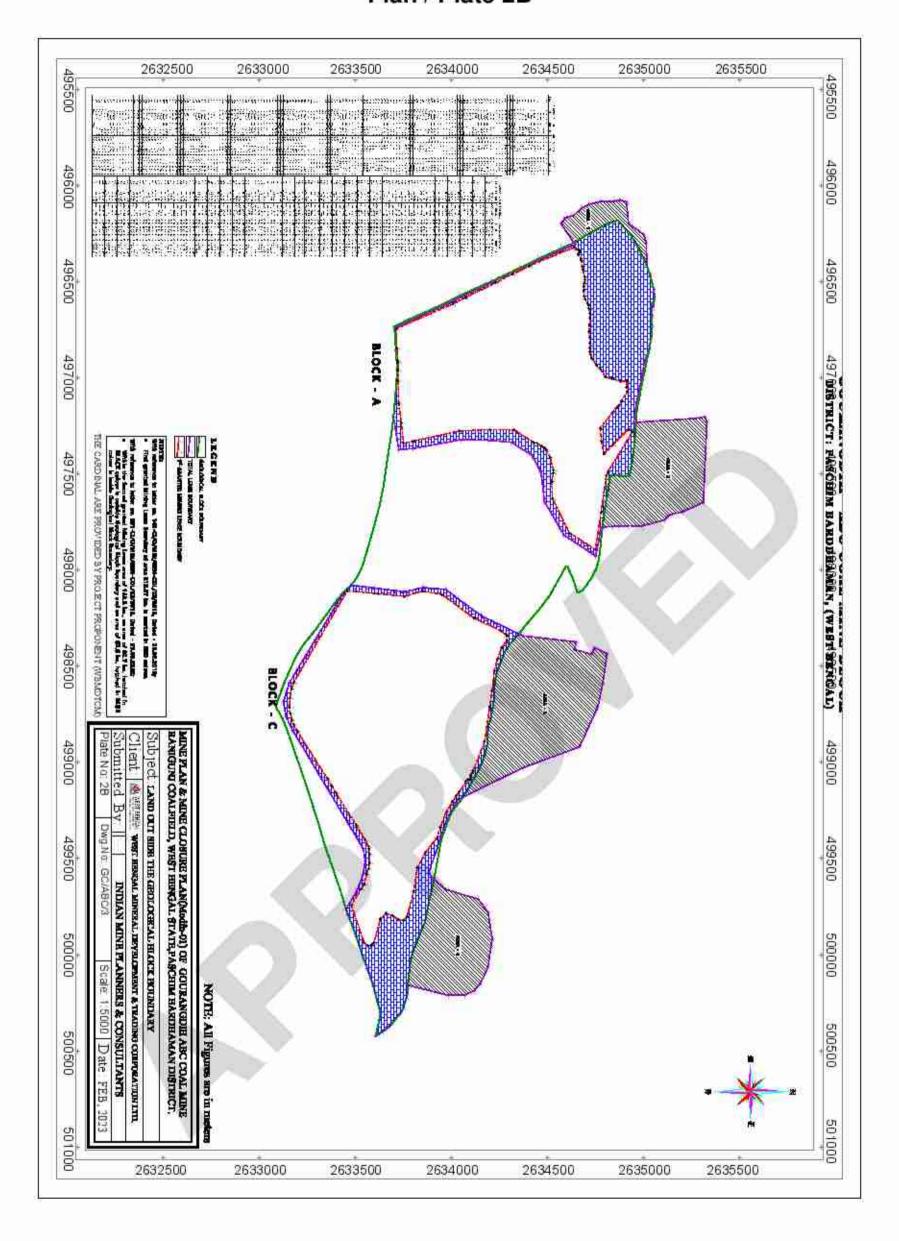
## Plan / Plate 2A







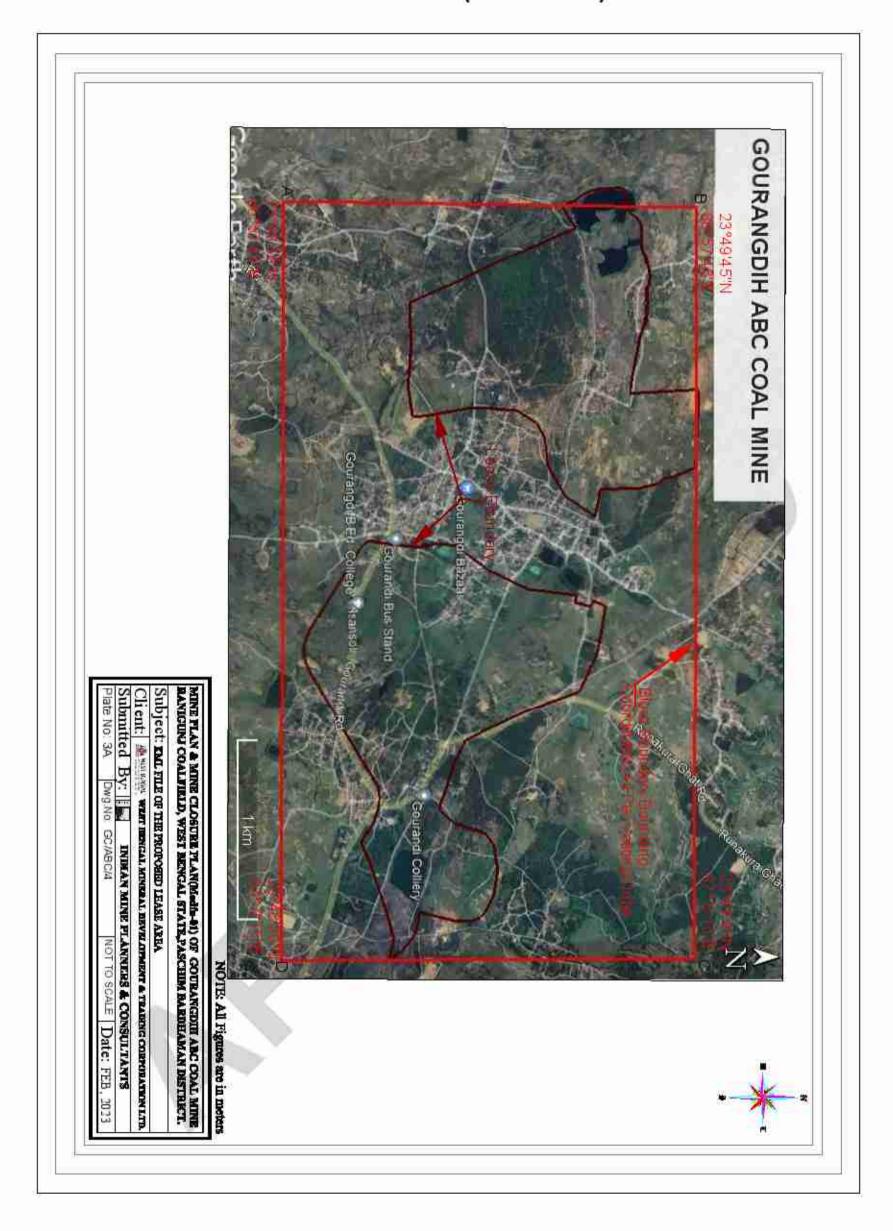
#### Plan / Plate 2B







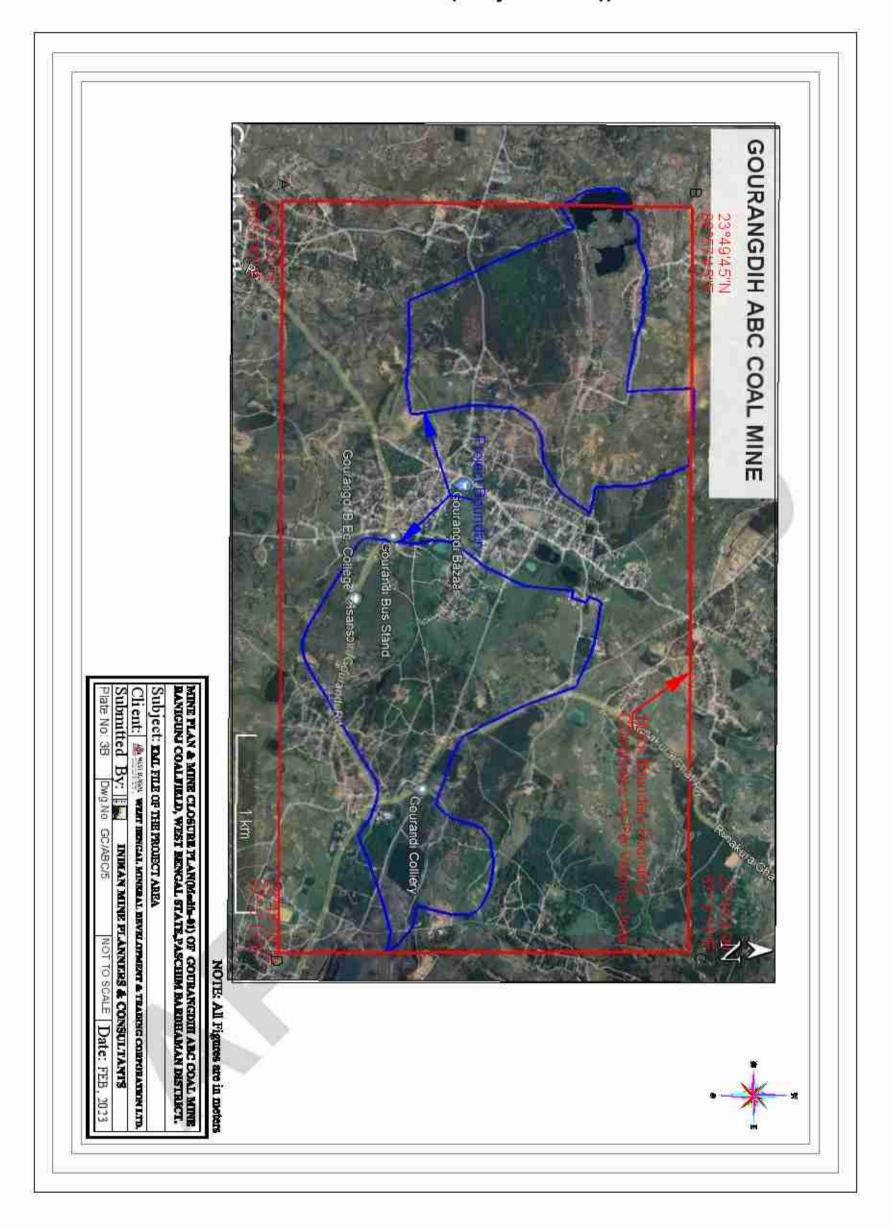
# Plan / Plate 3A (Lease Area)







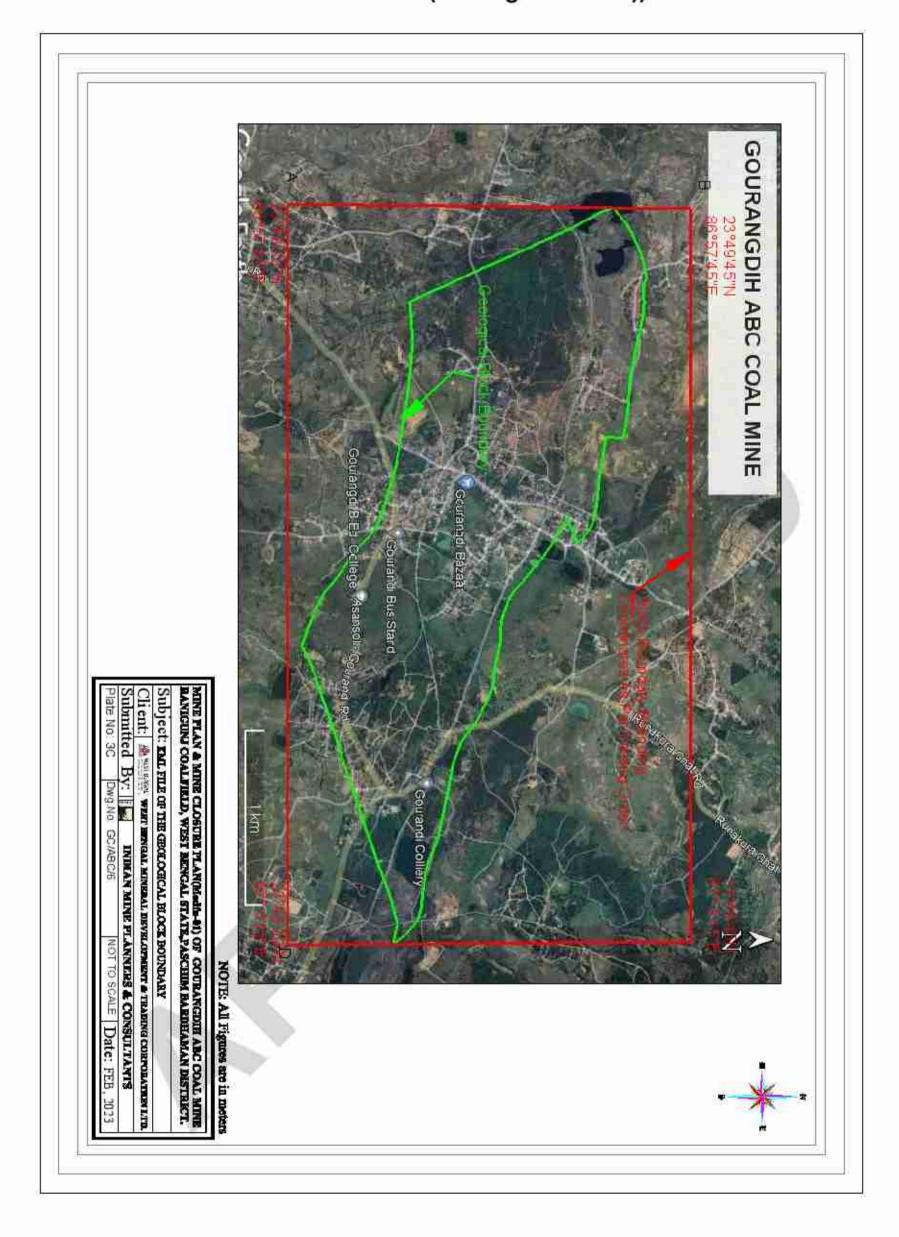
# Plan / Plate 3B (Project Area))







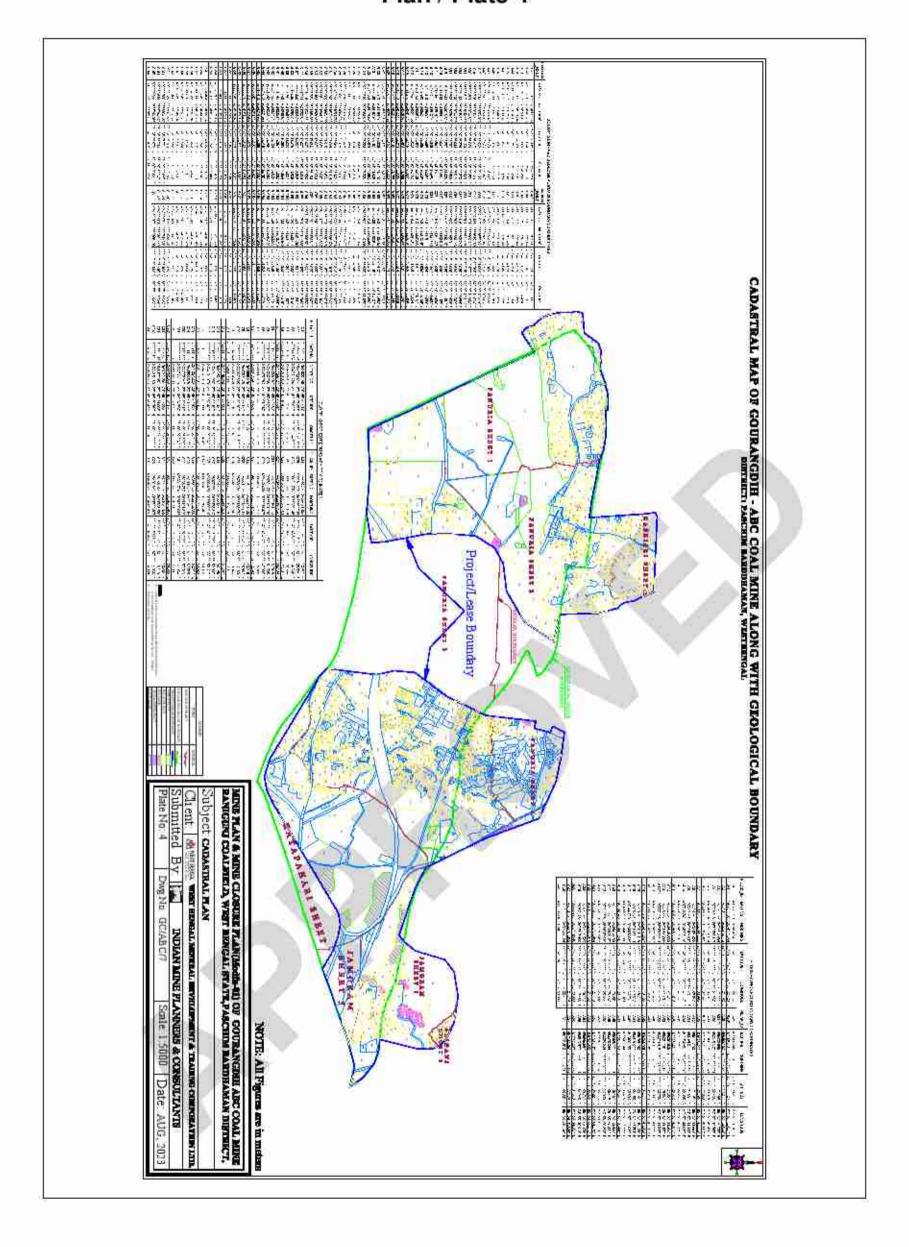
# Plan / Plate 3C (Geological Block))







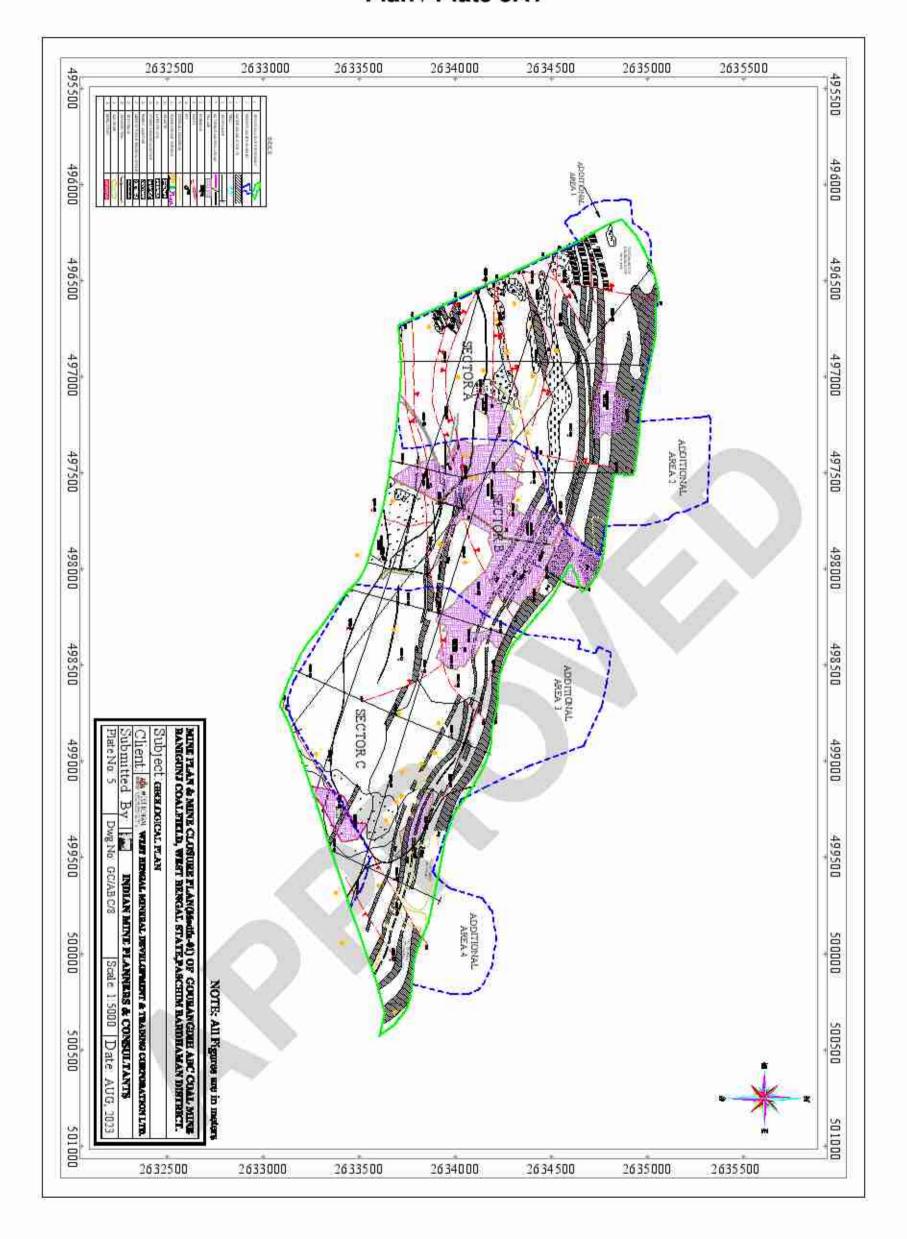
#### Plan / Plate 4







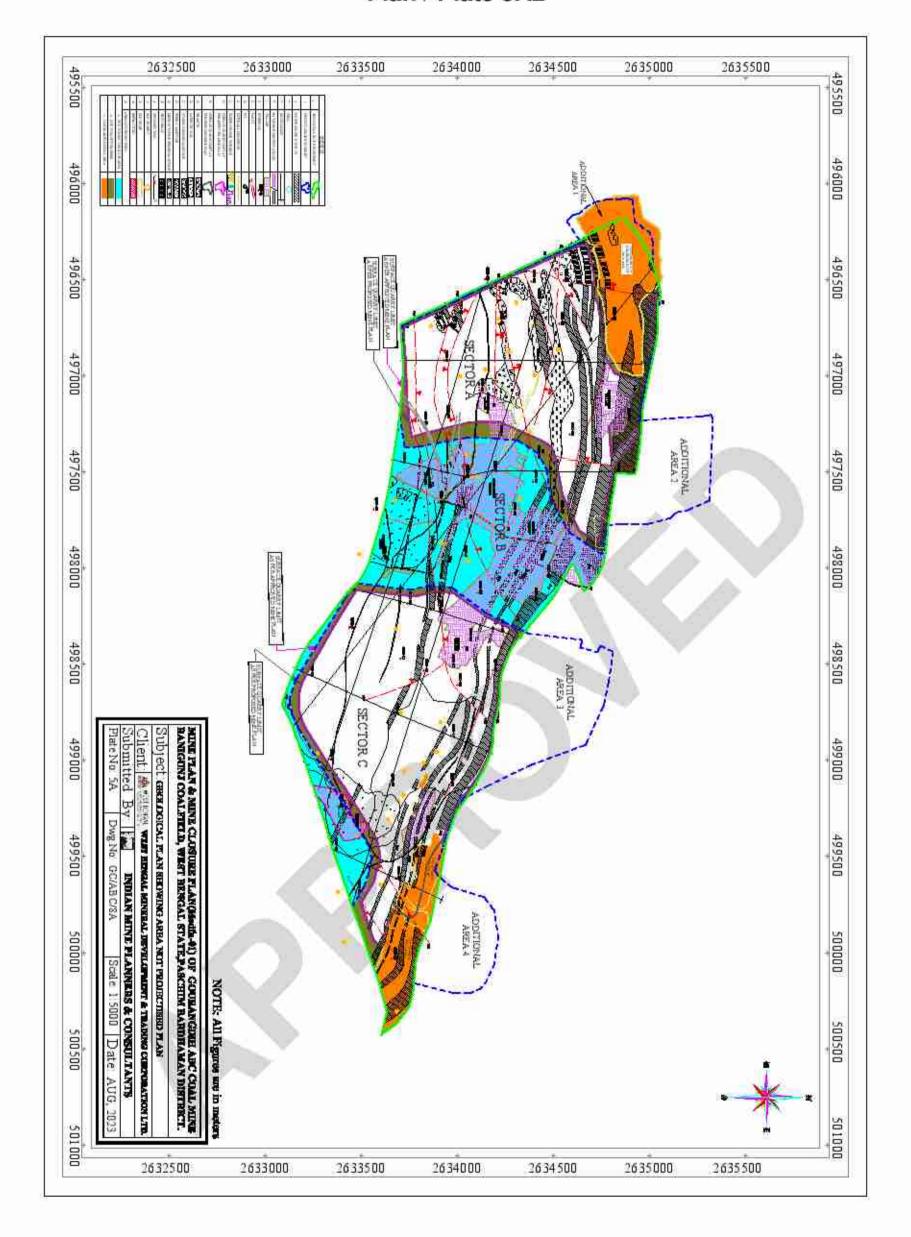
#### Plan / Plate 5A1







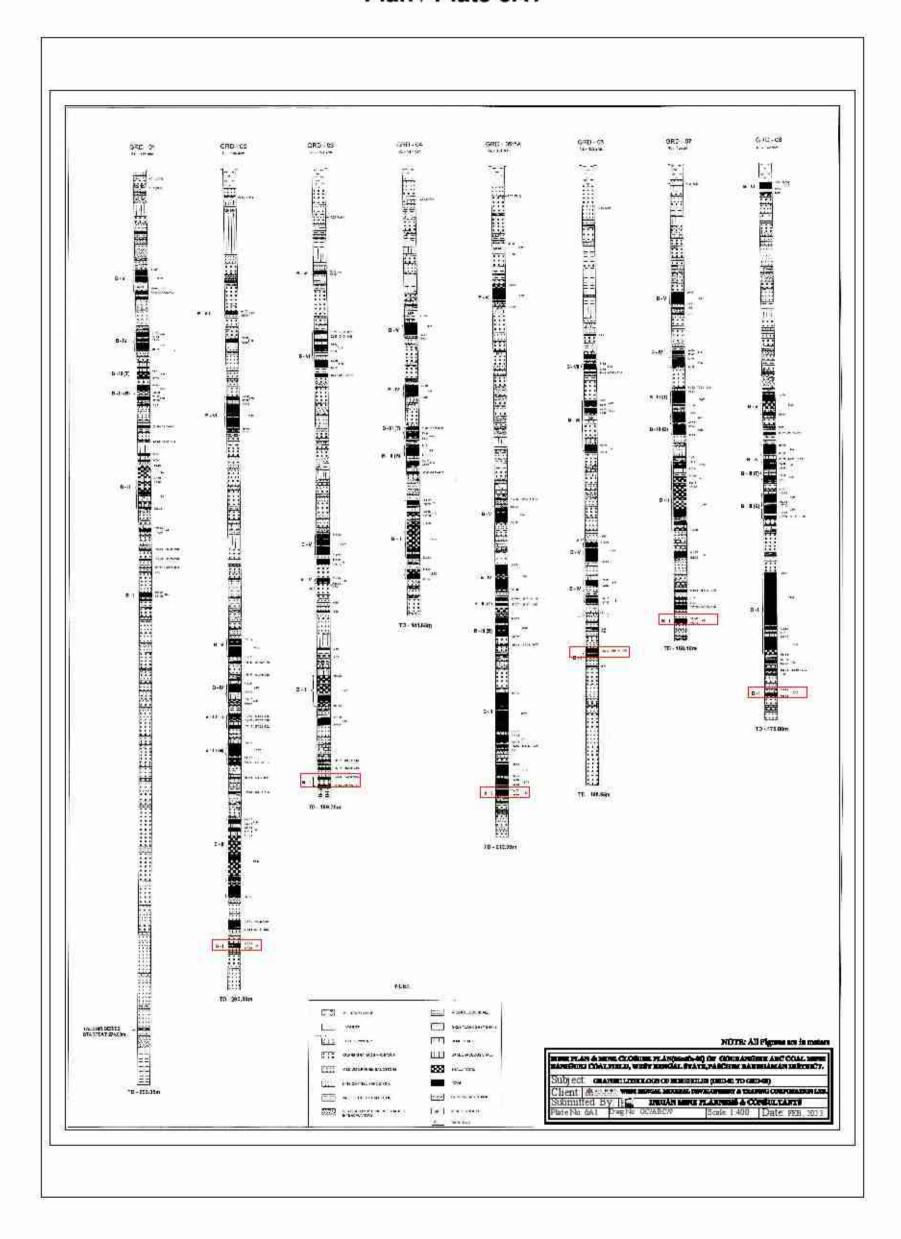
#### Plan / Plate 5A2







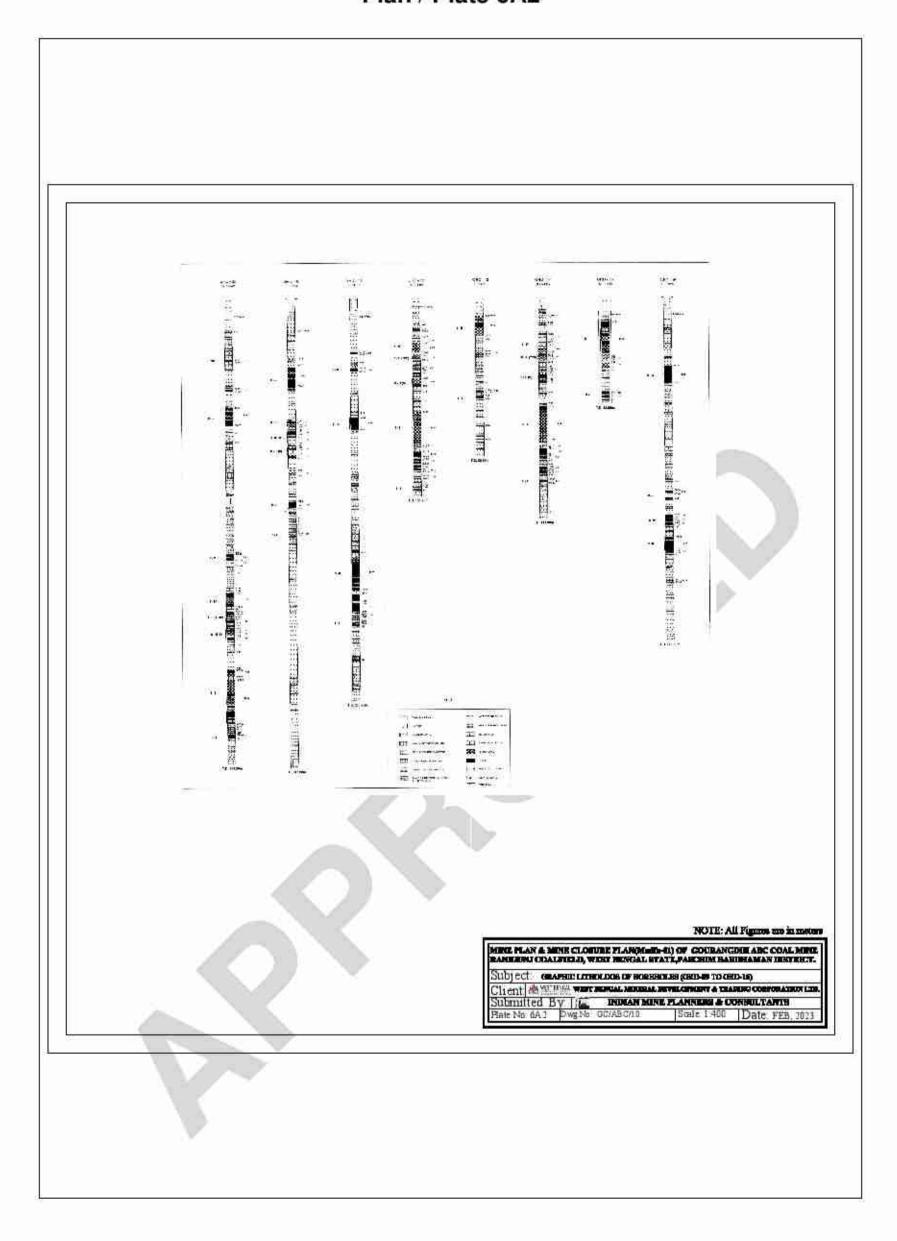
#### Plan / Plate 6A1







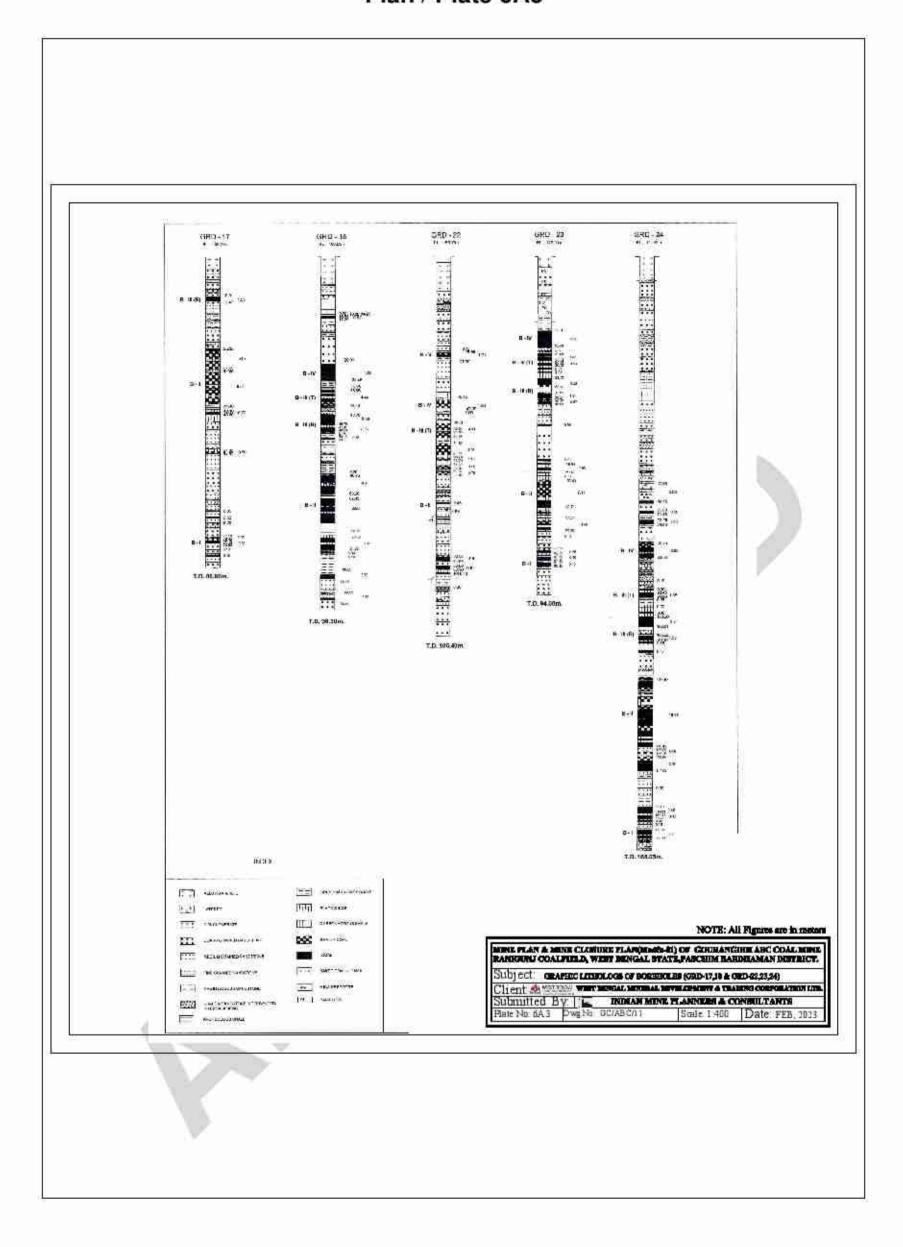
#### Plan / Plate 6A2





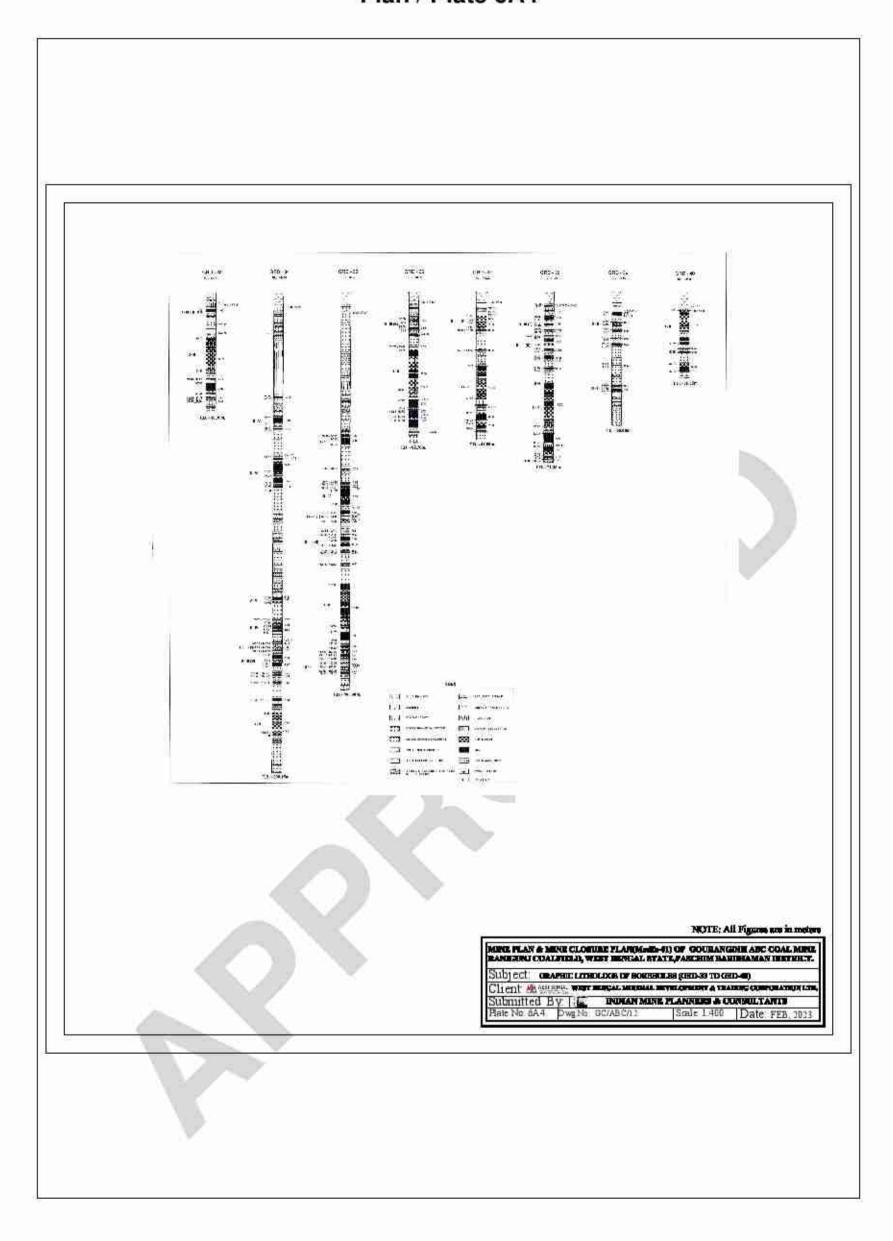


#### Plan / Plate 6A3



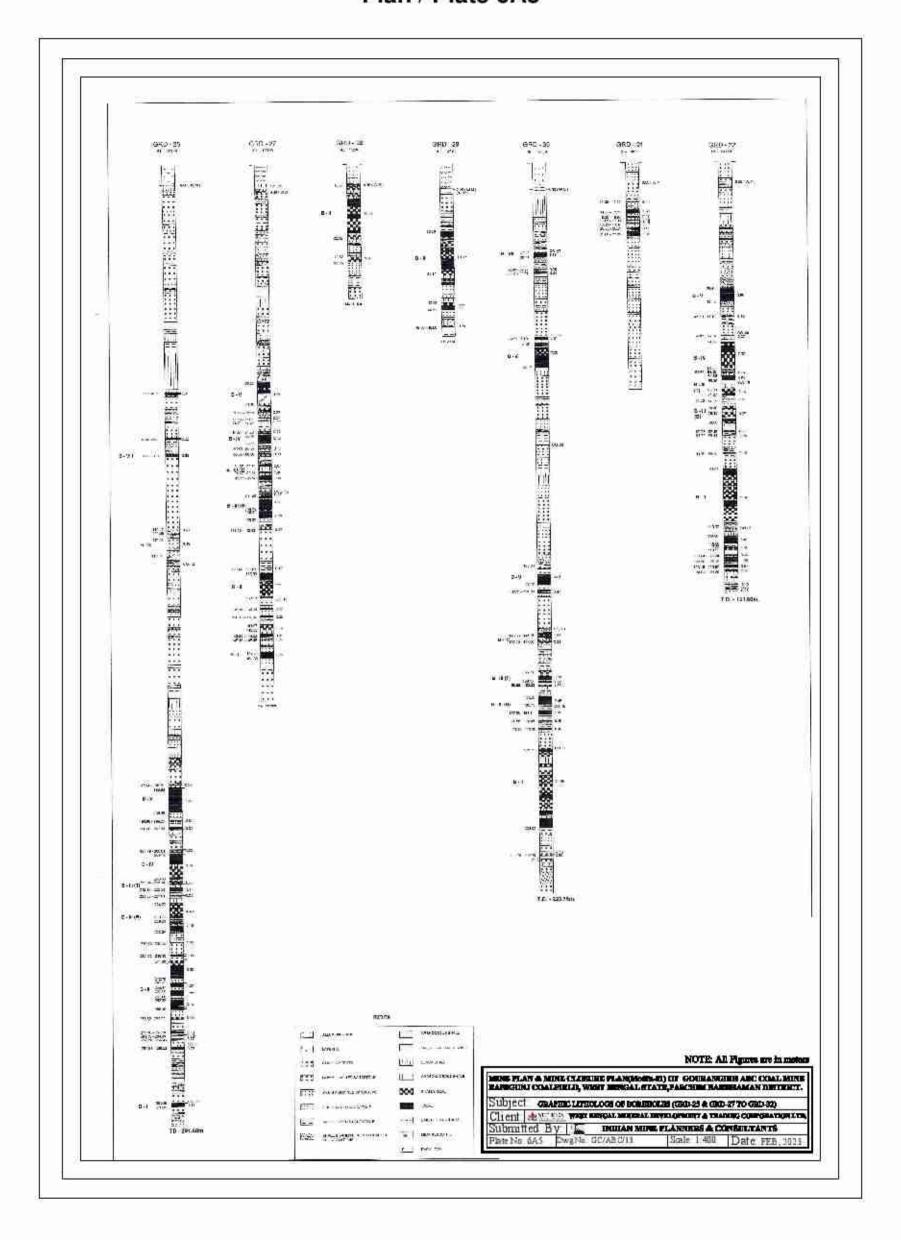






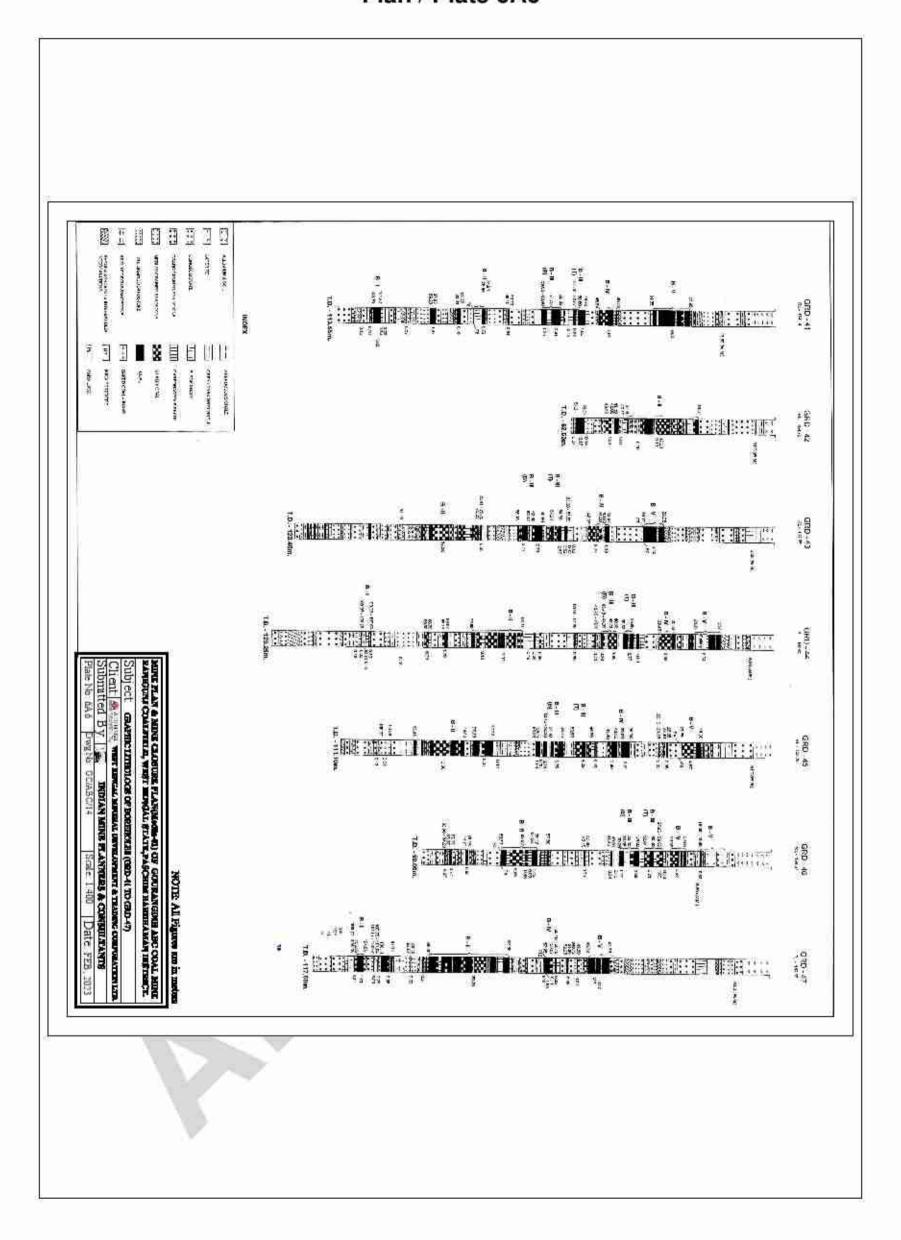






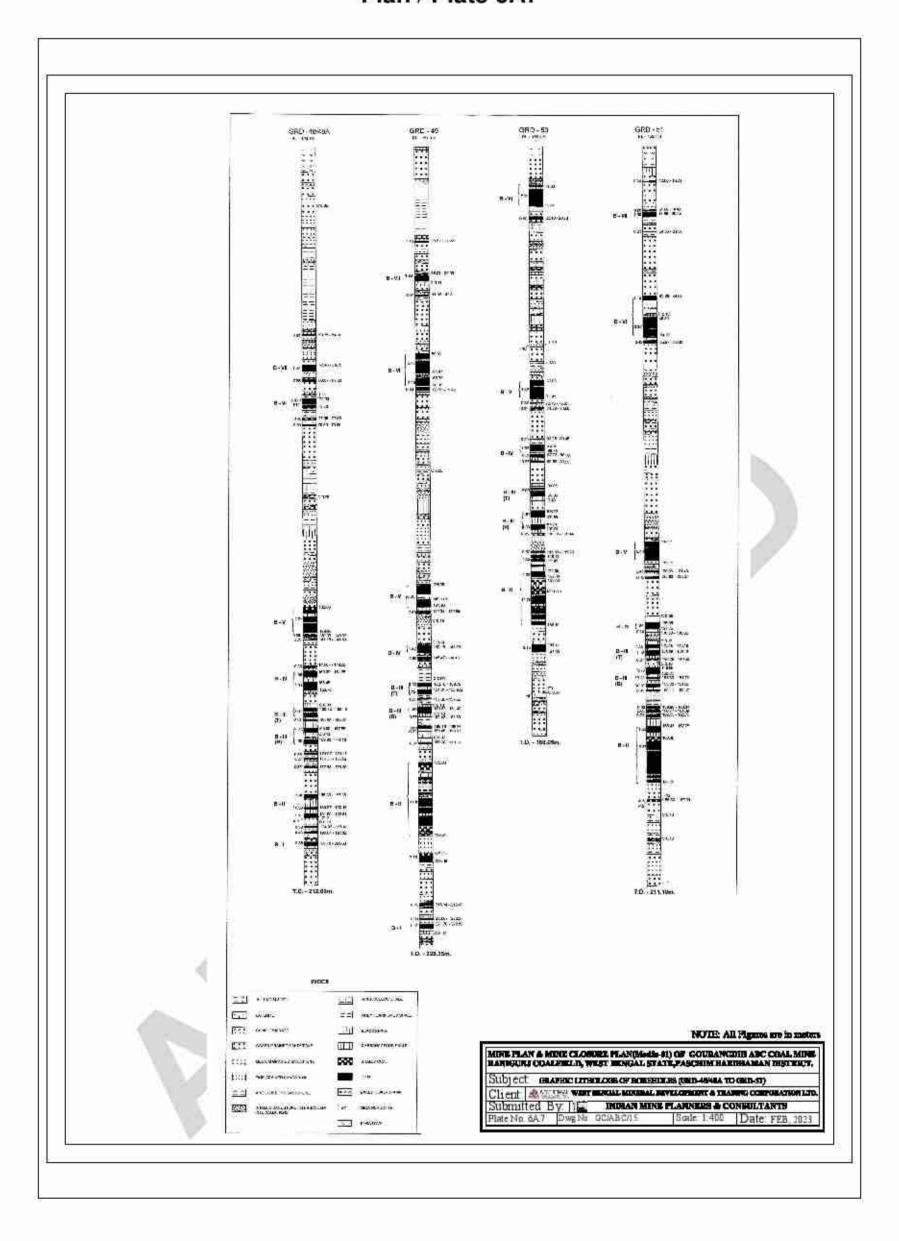






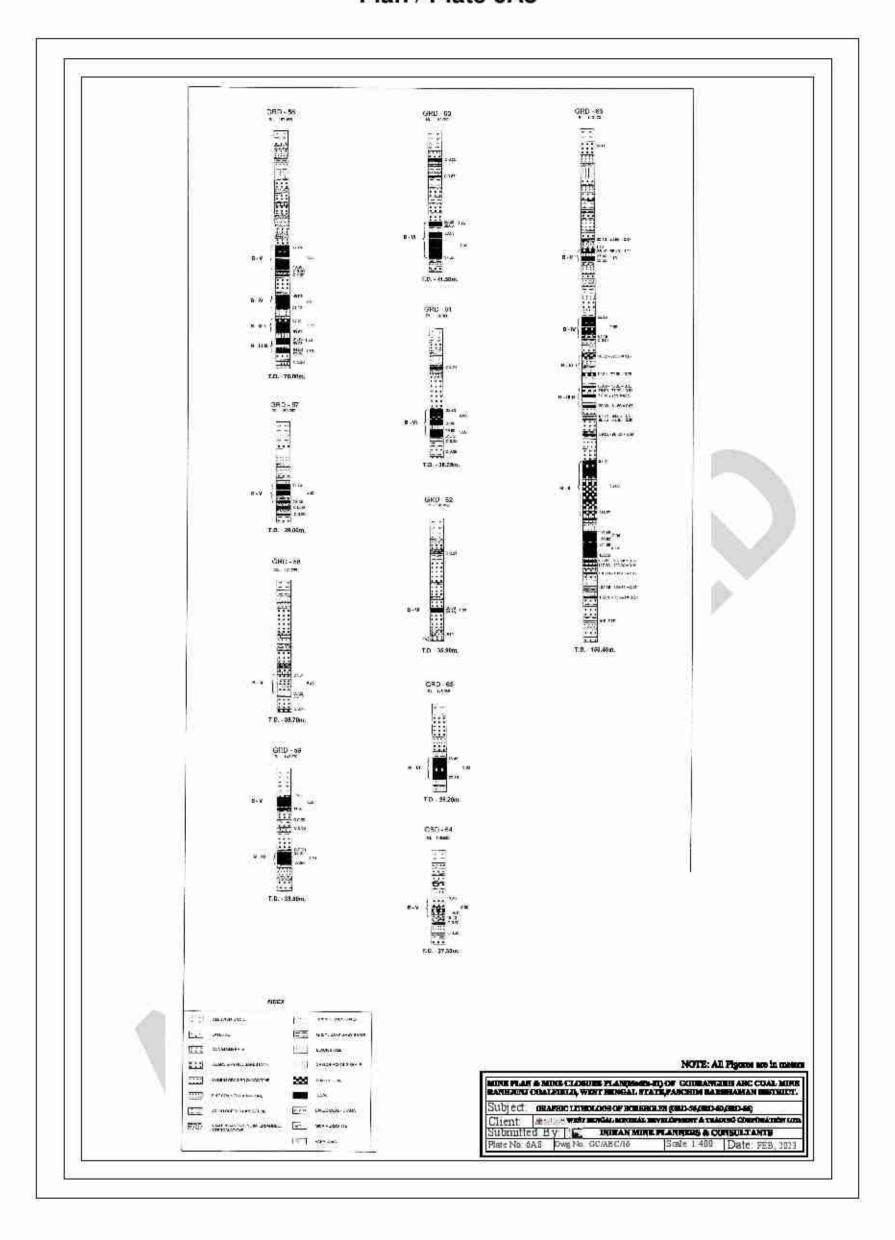






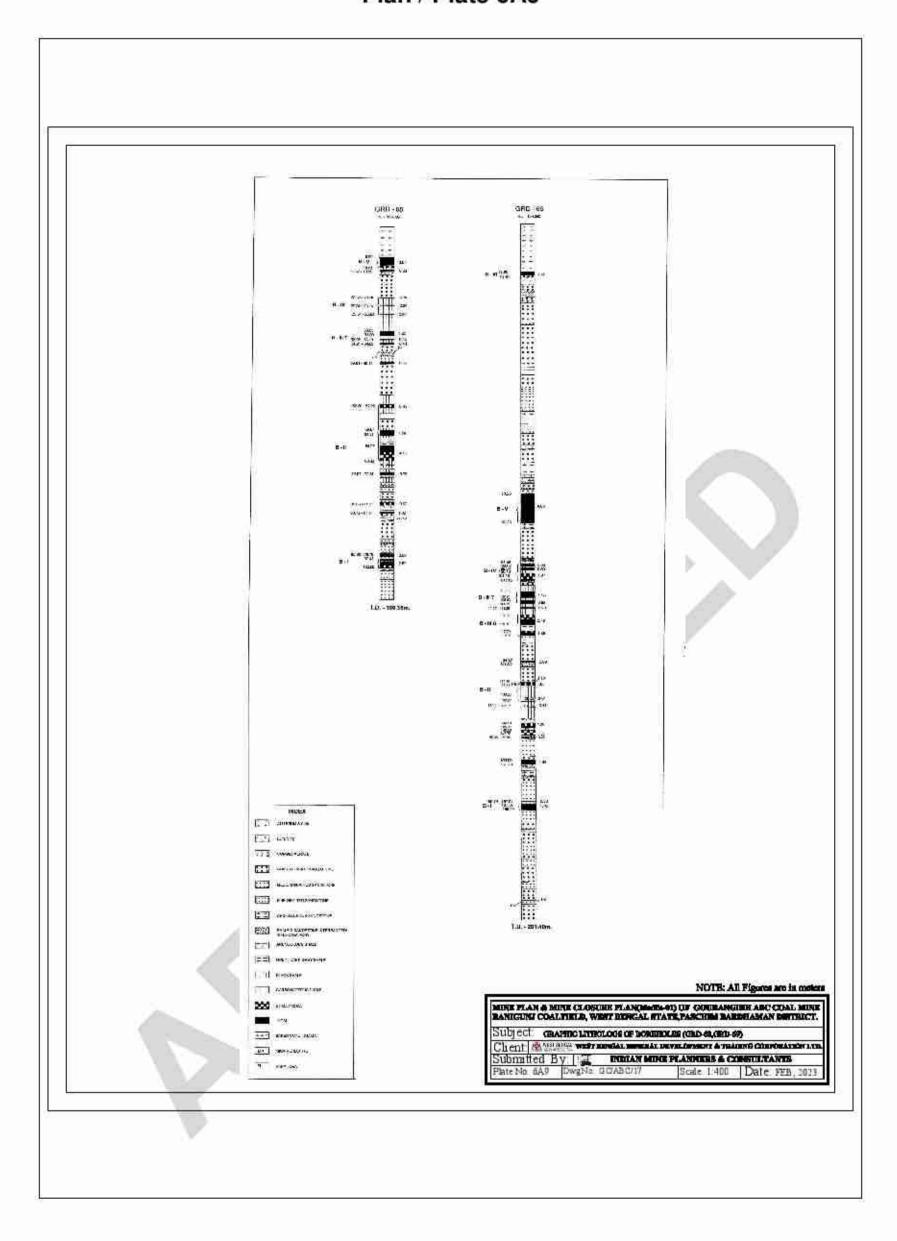






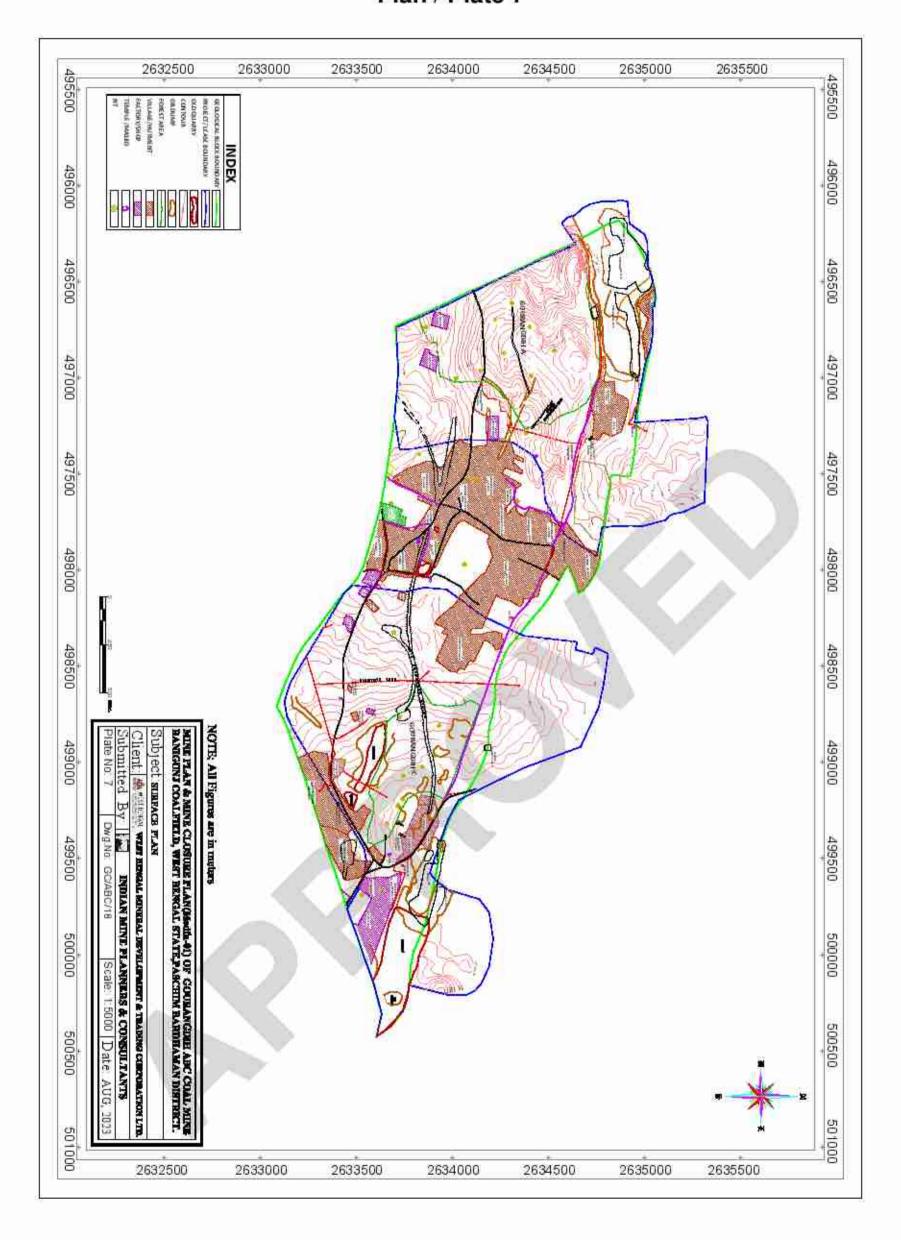






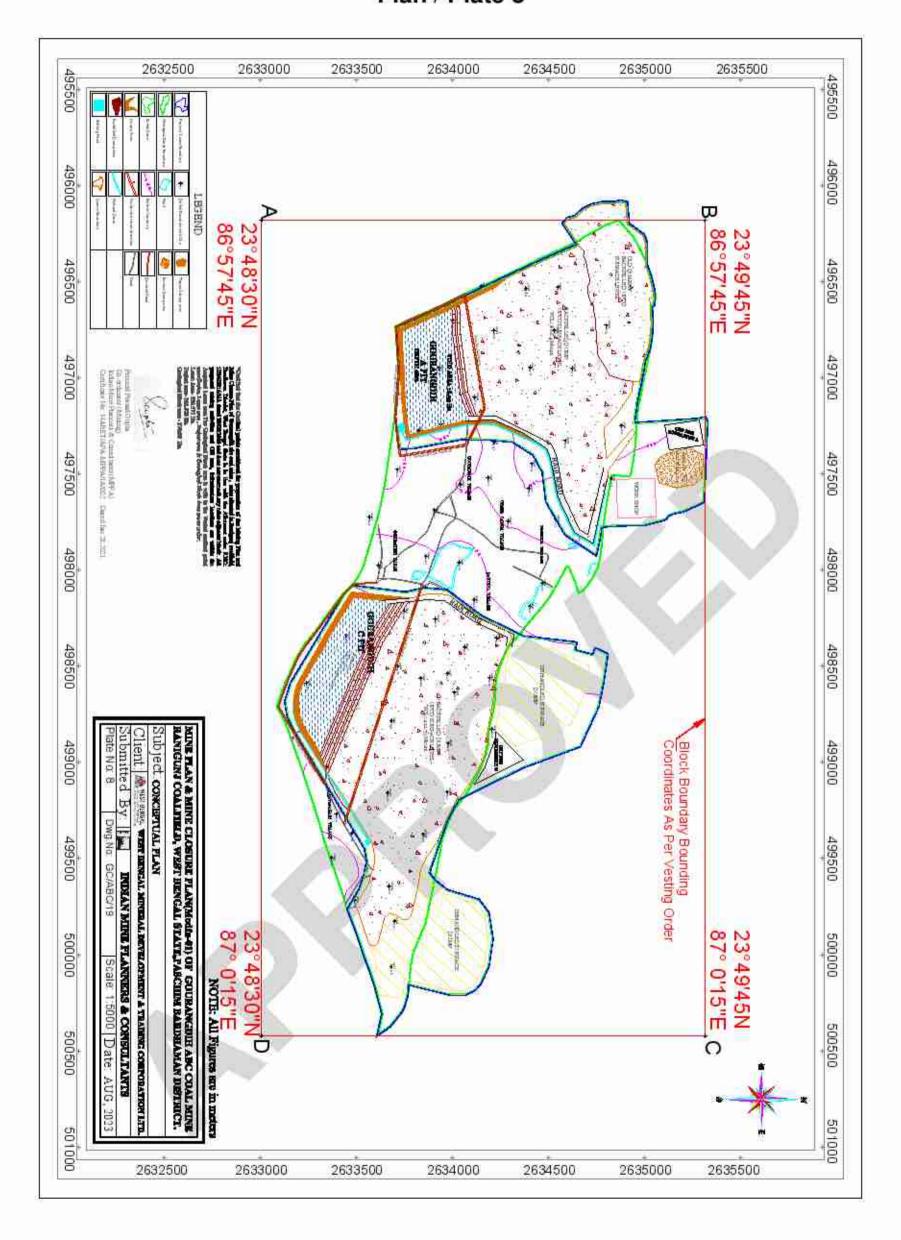






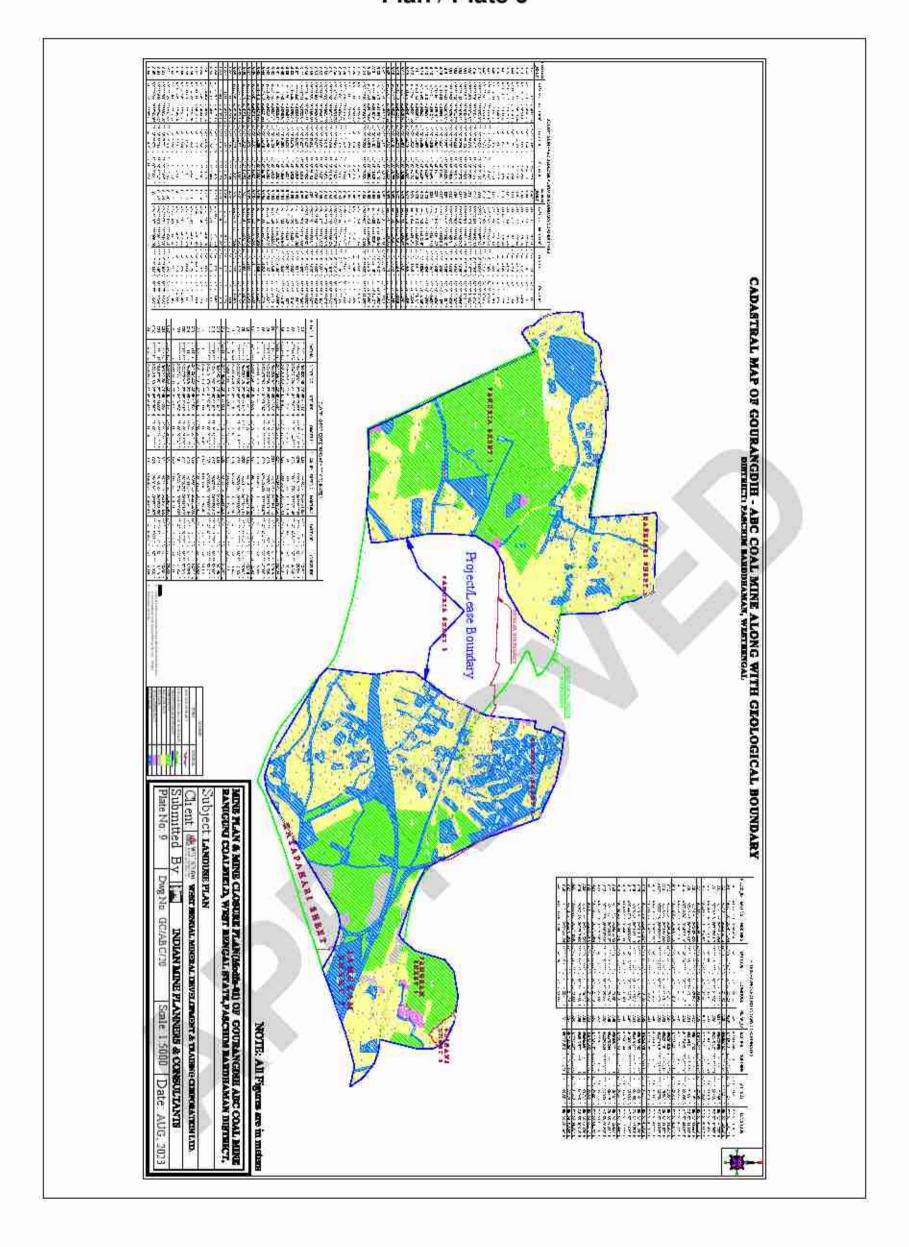






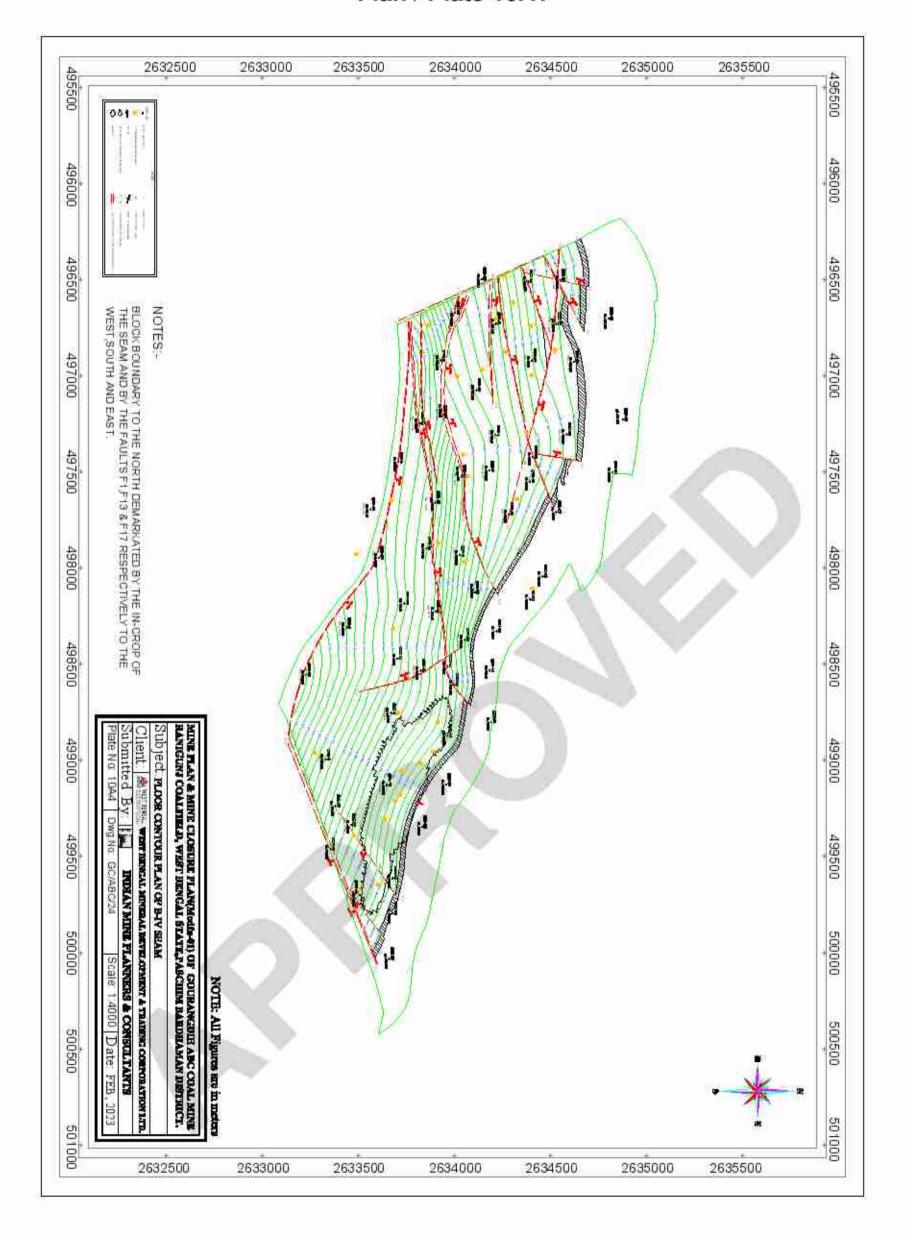






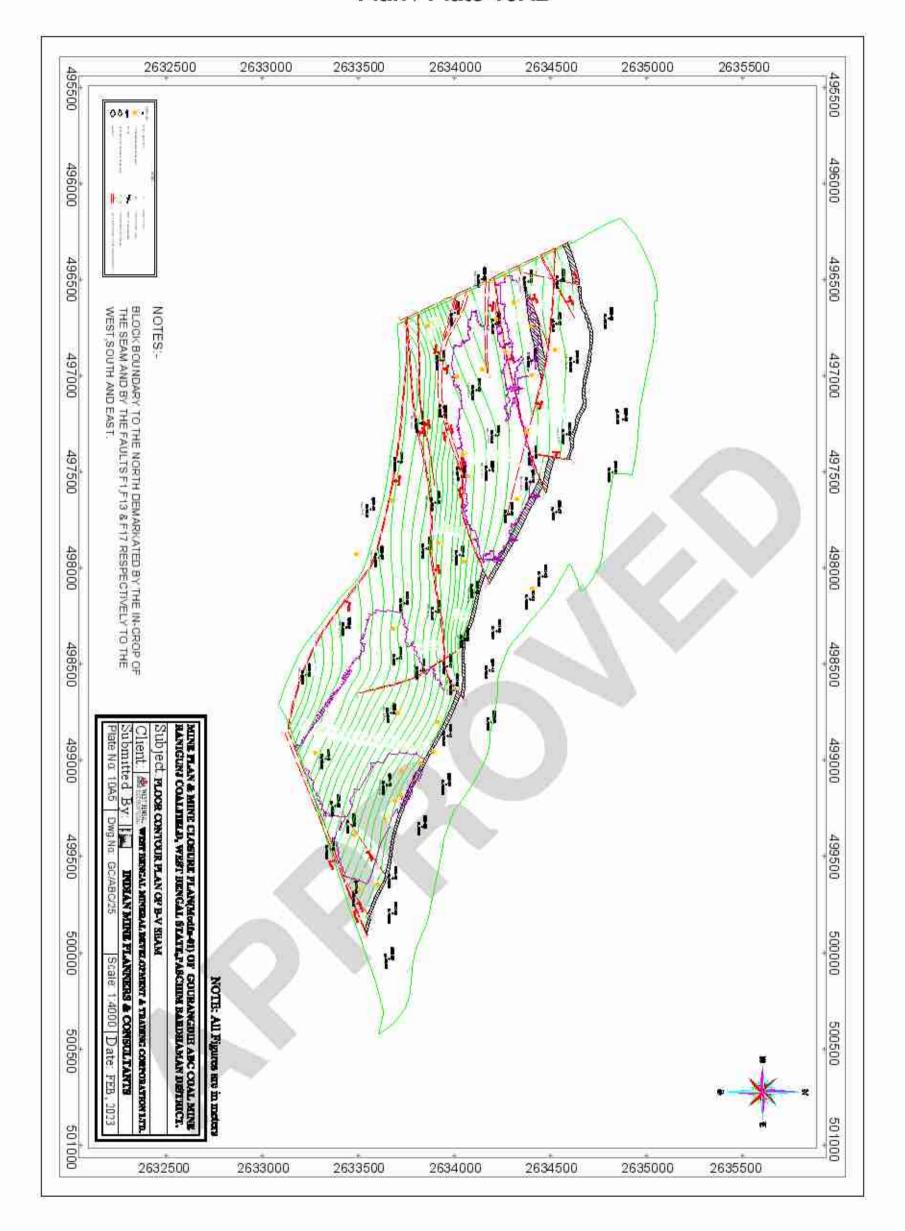






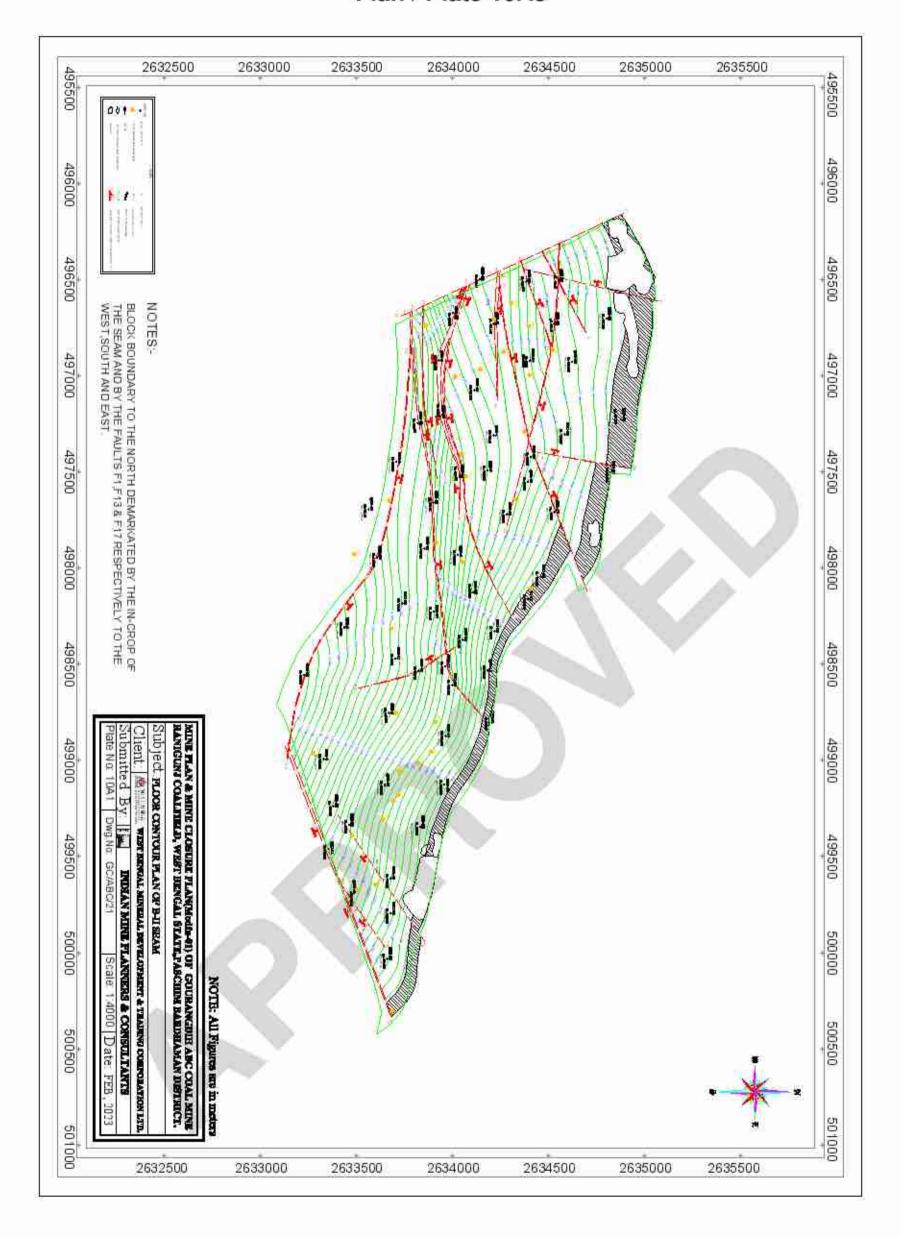






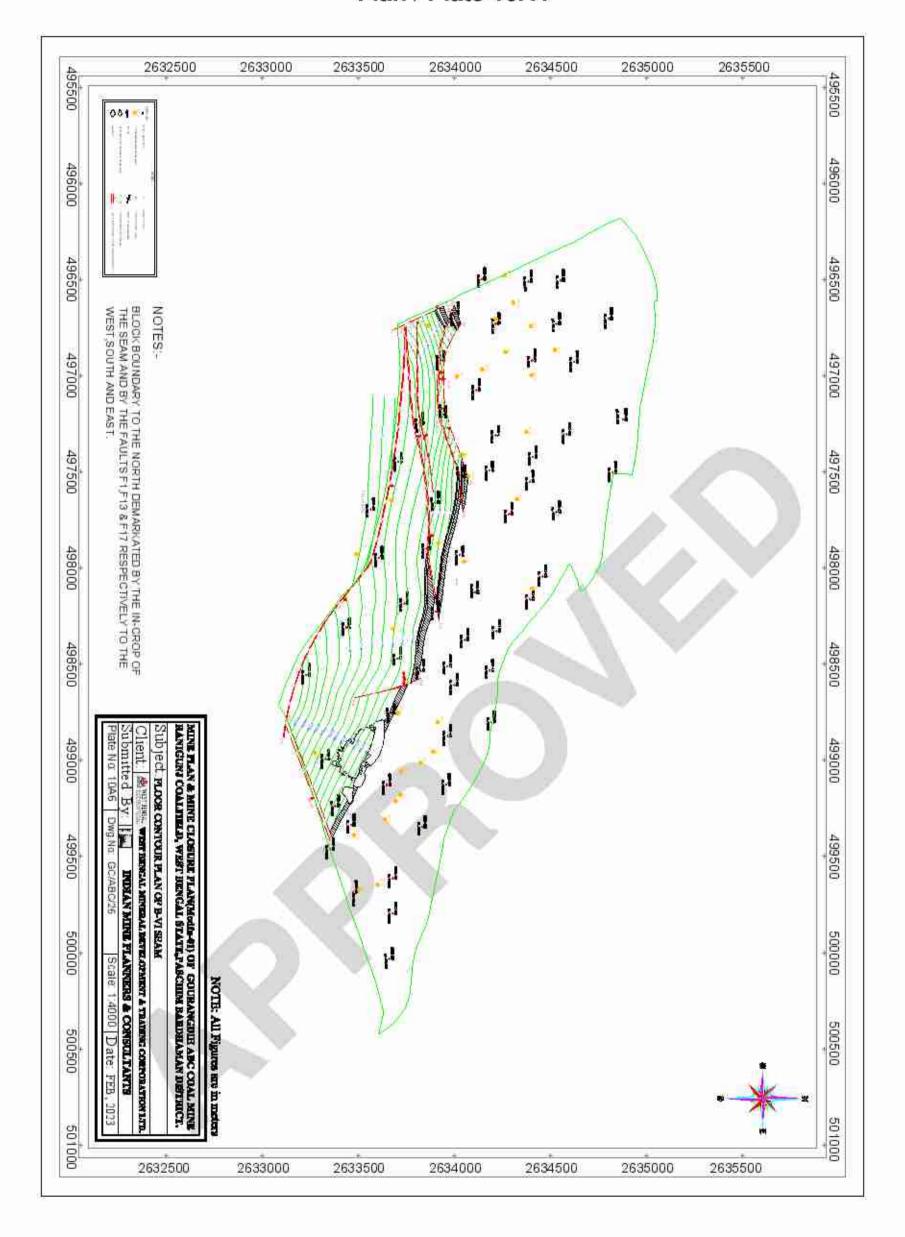






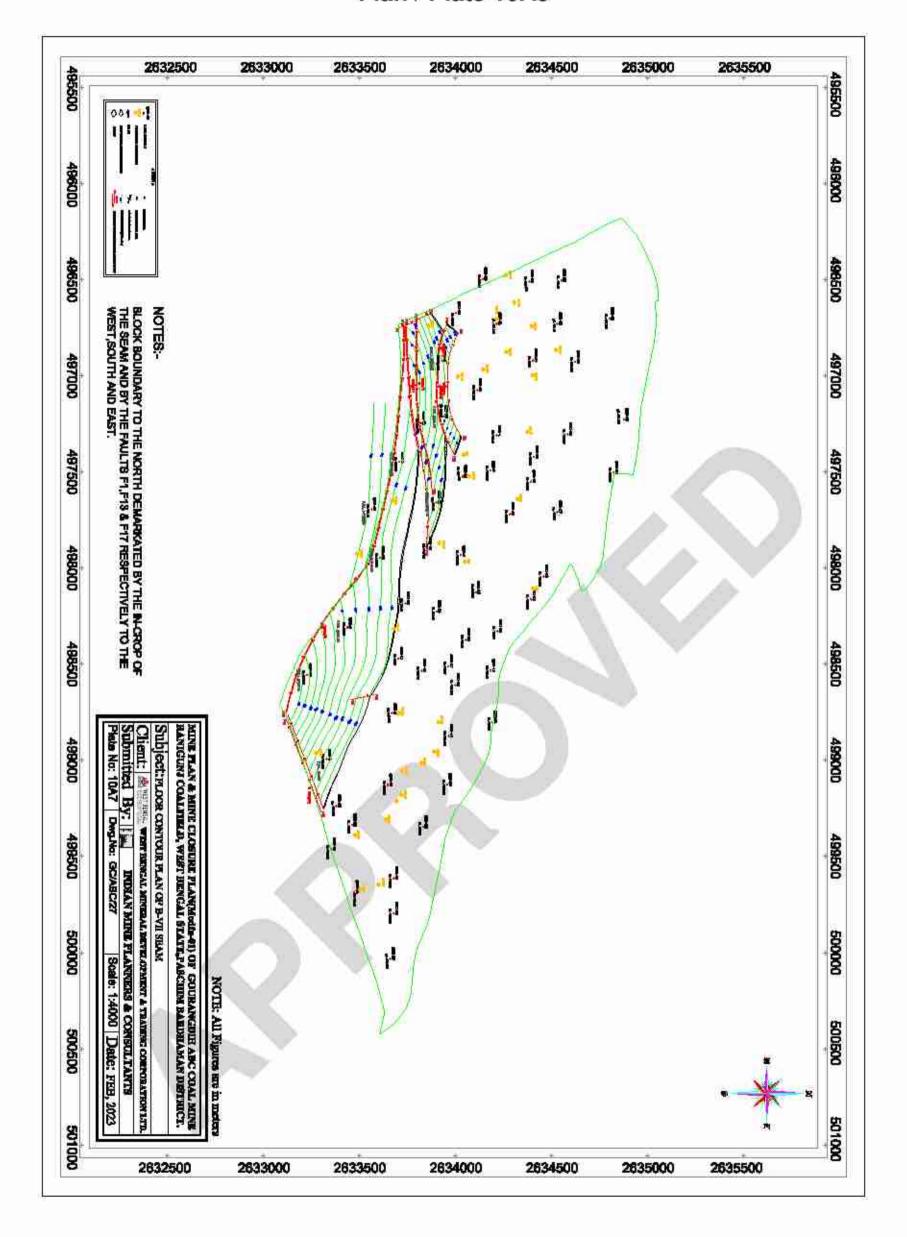






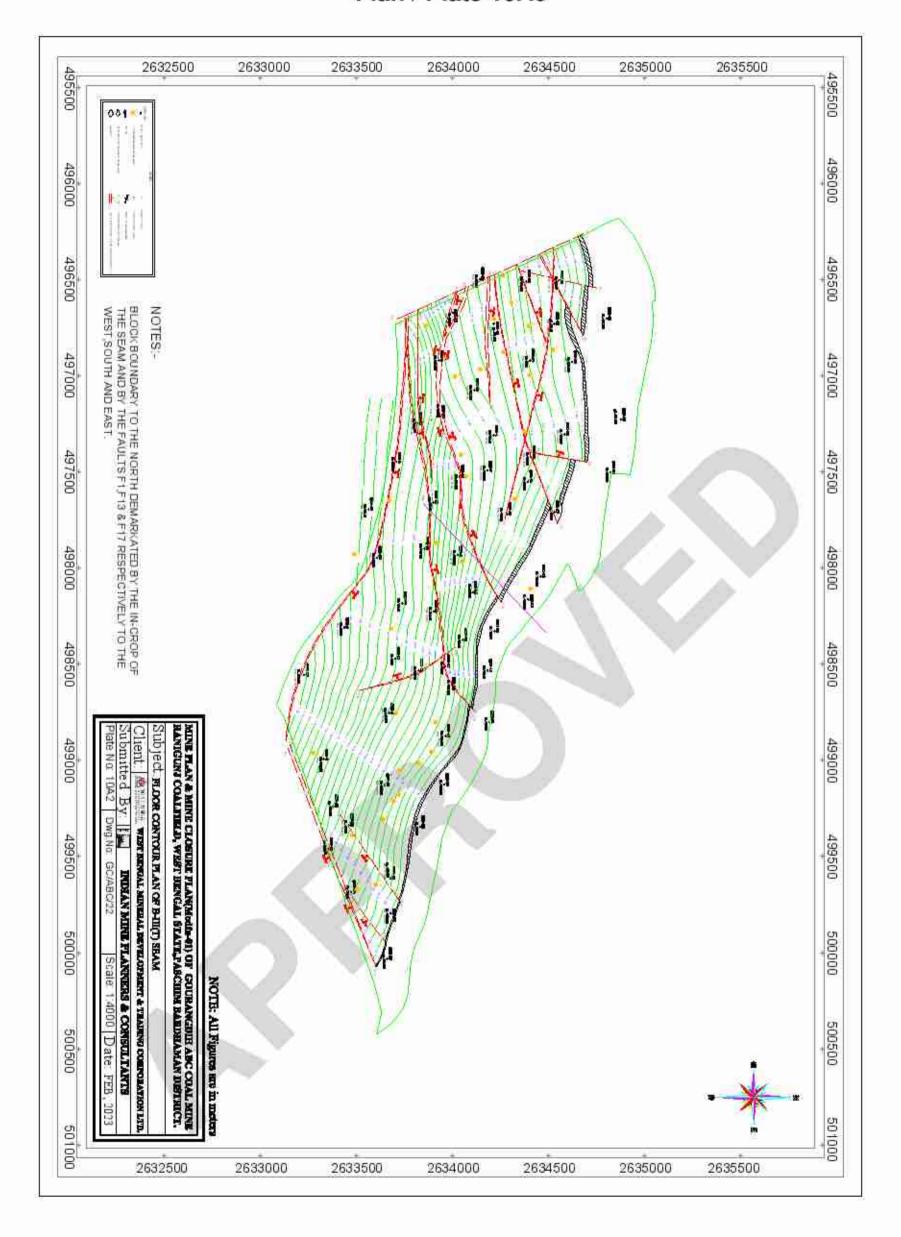






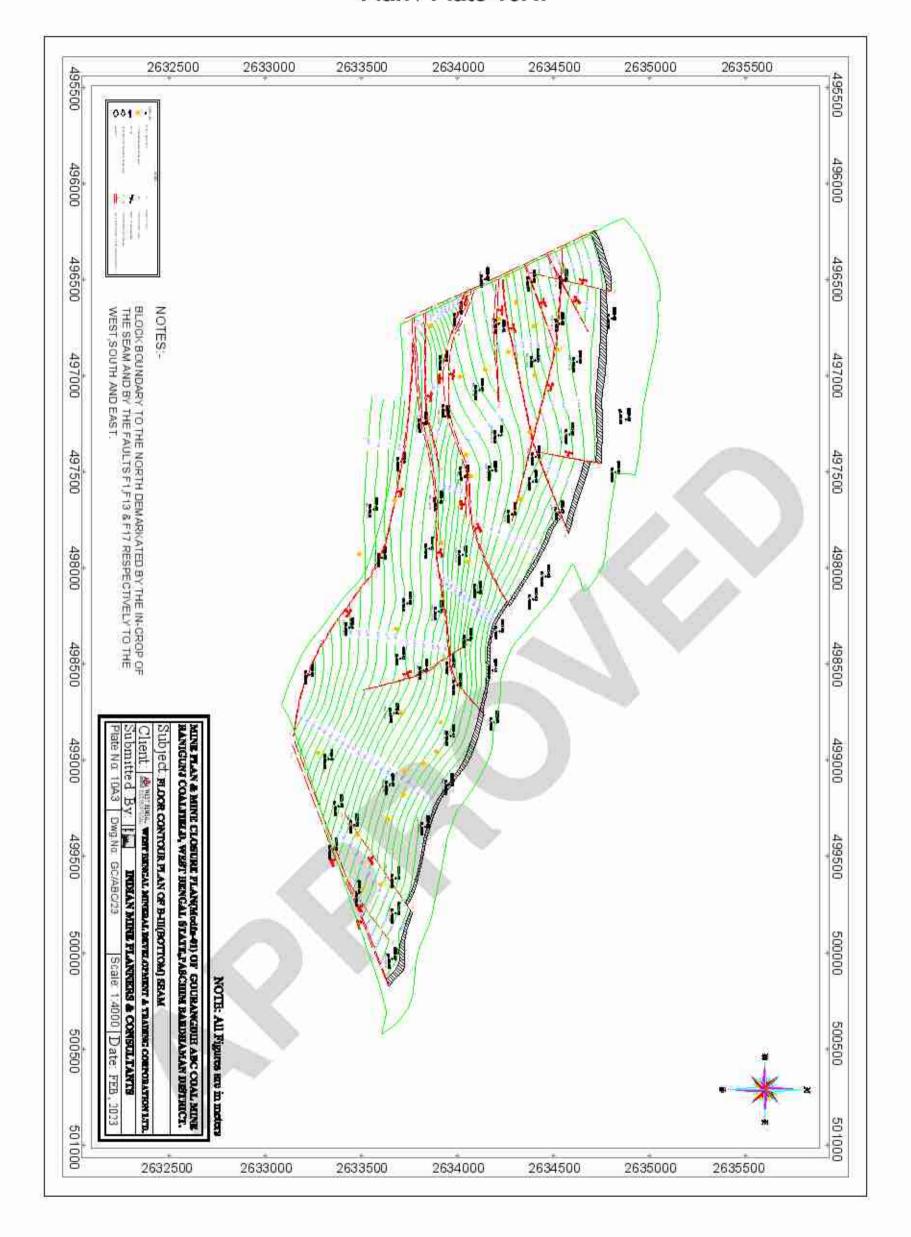






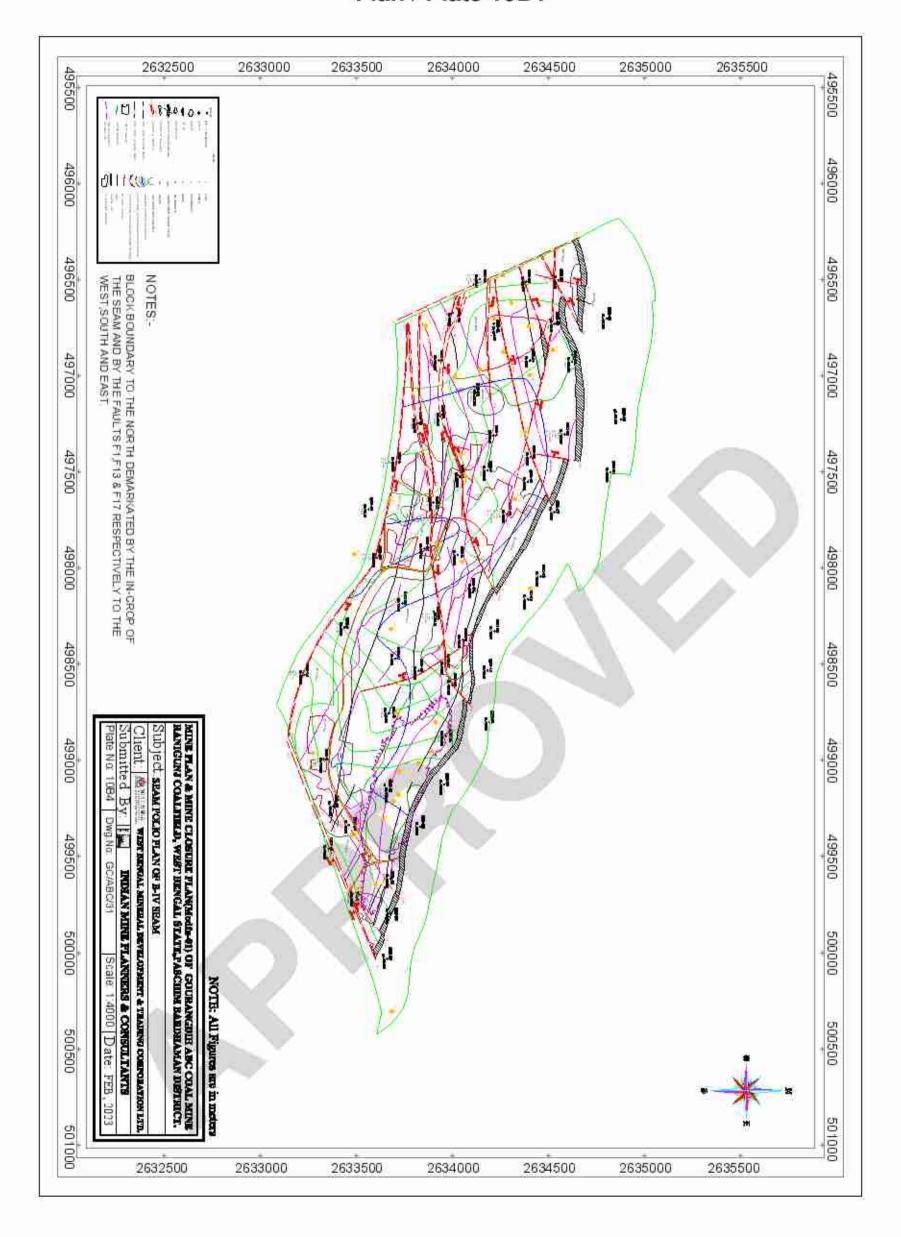






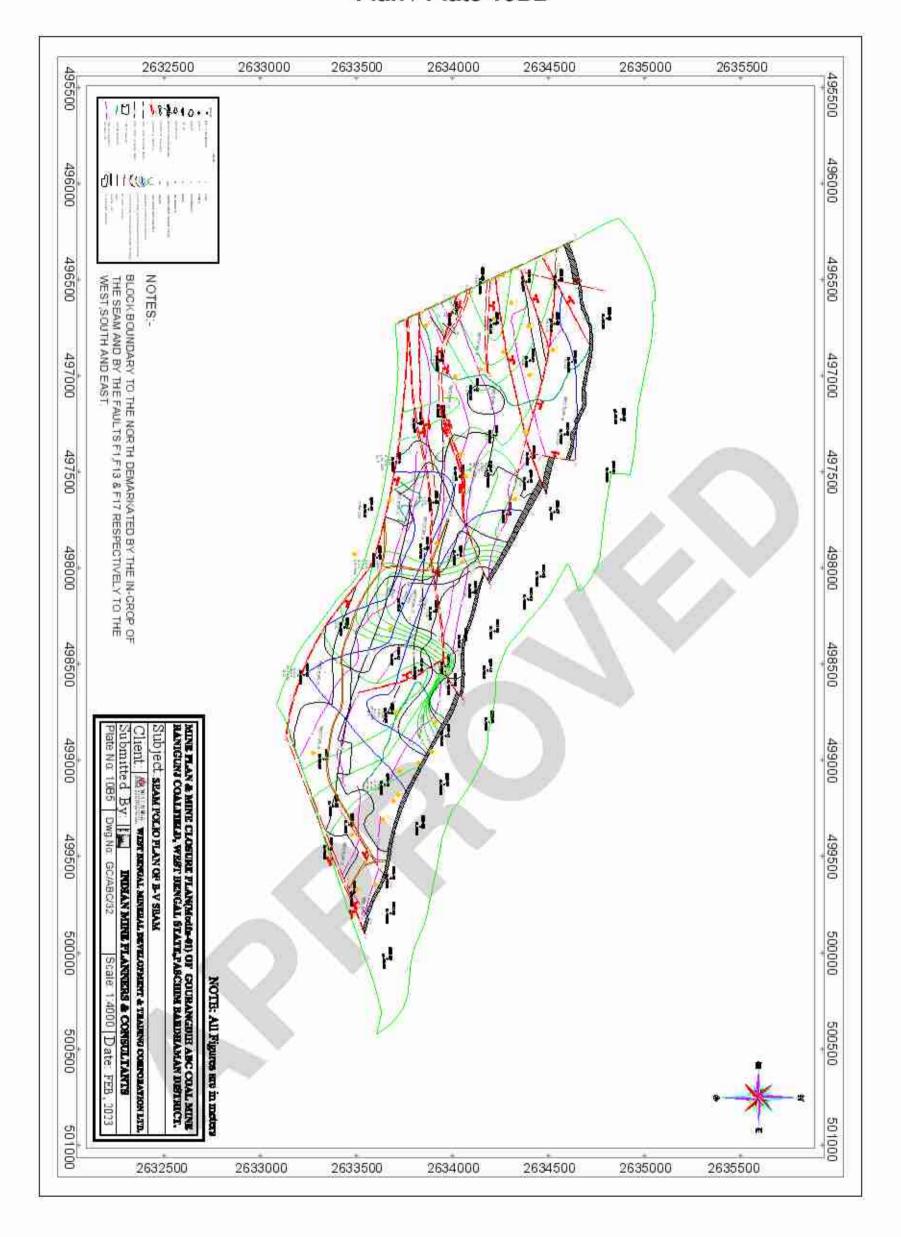






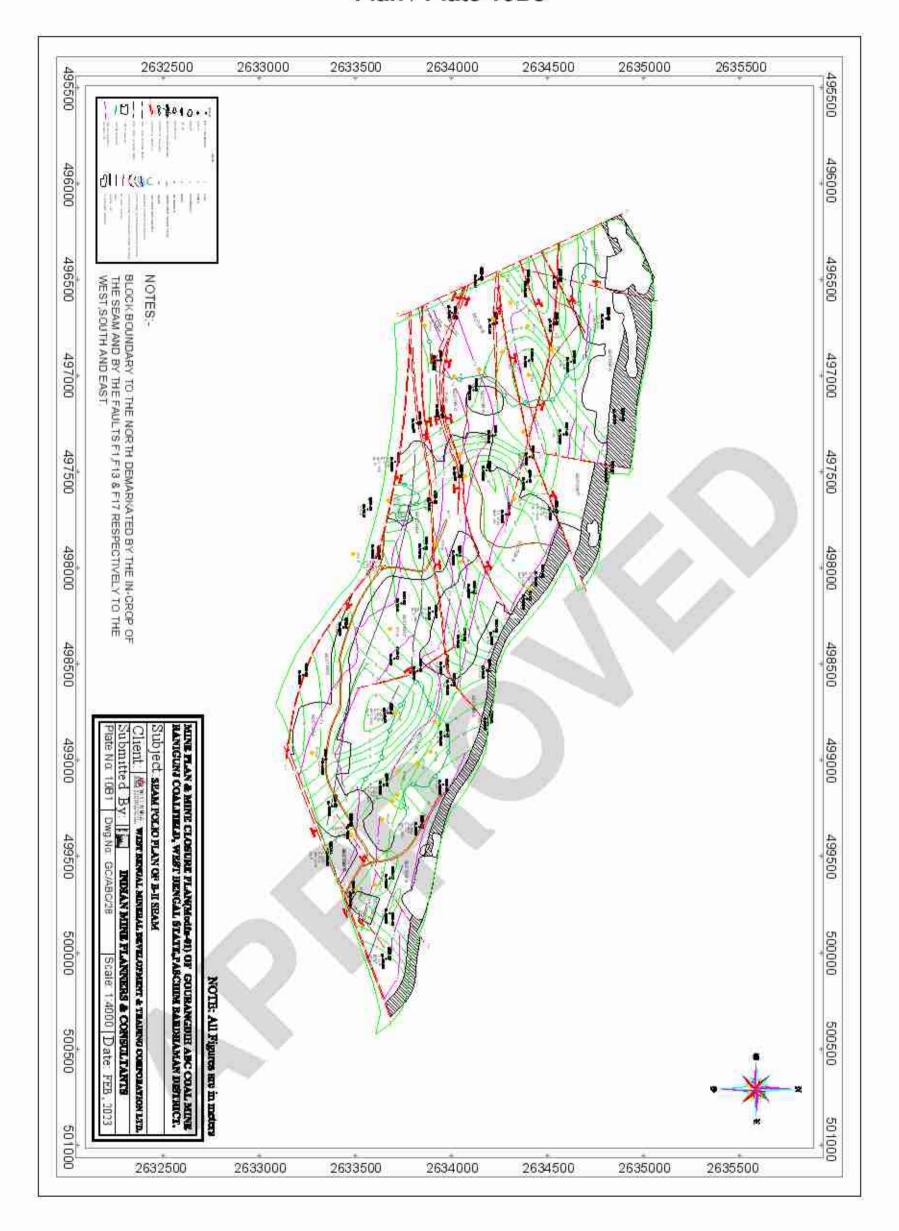






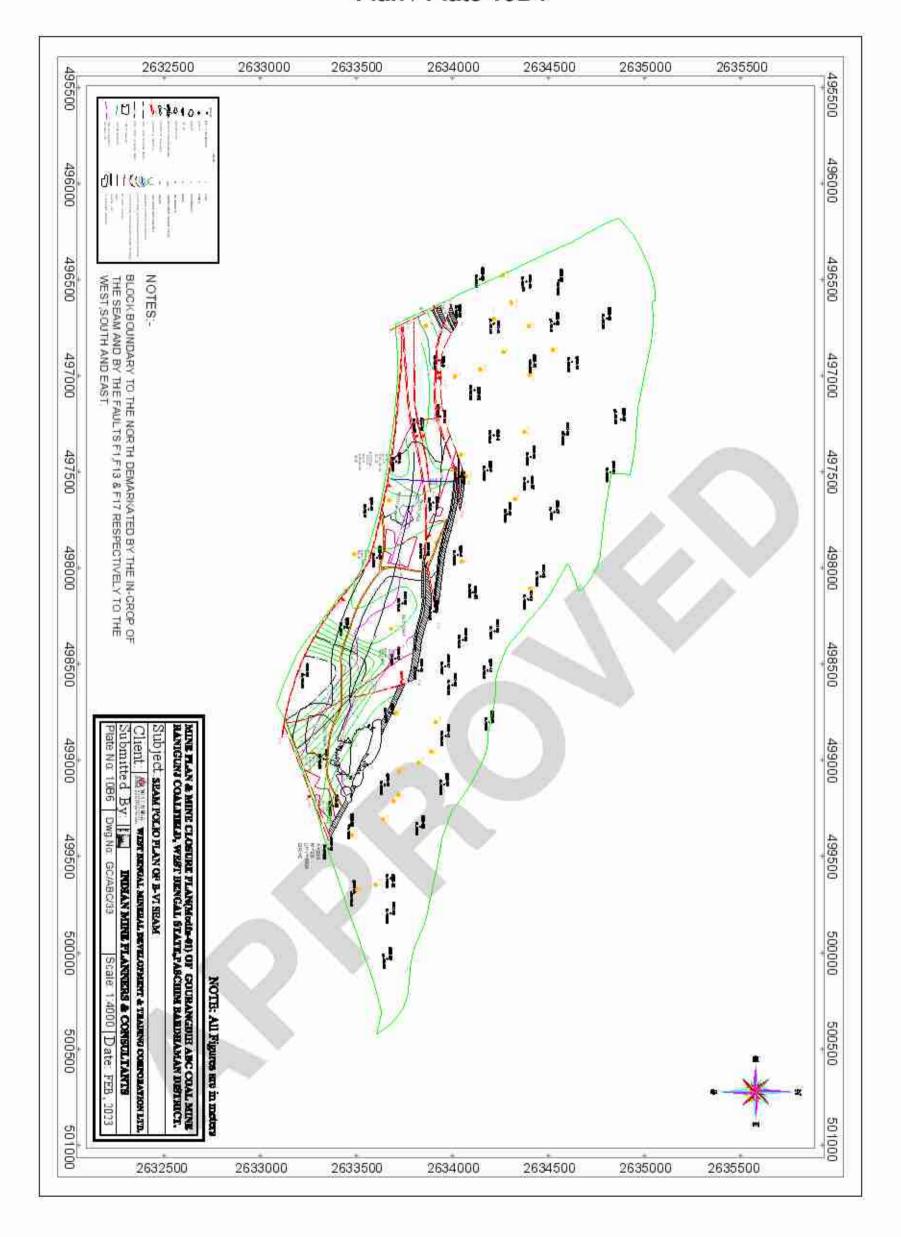






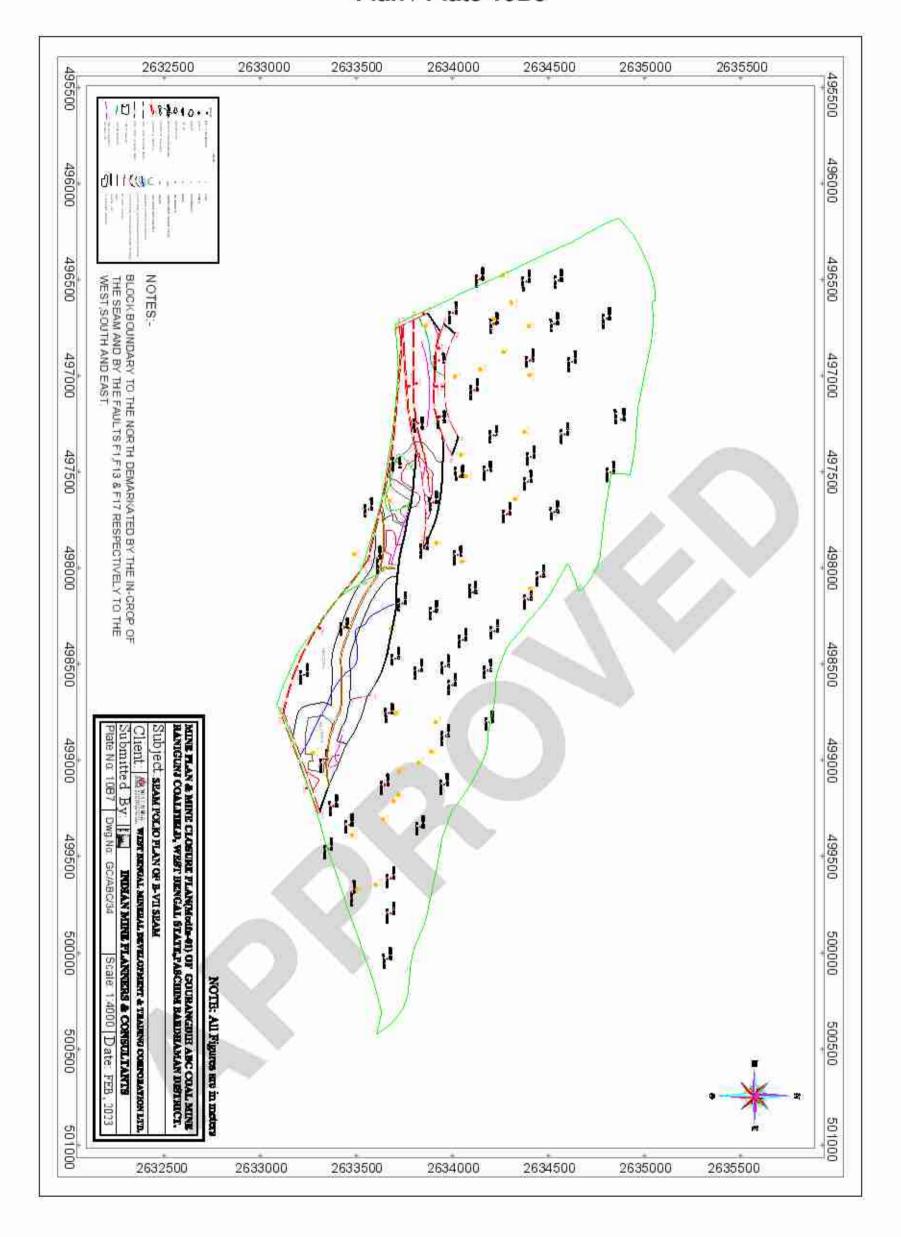






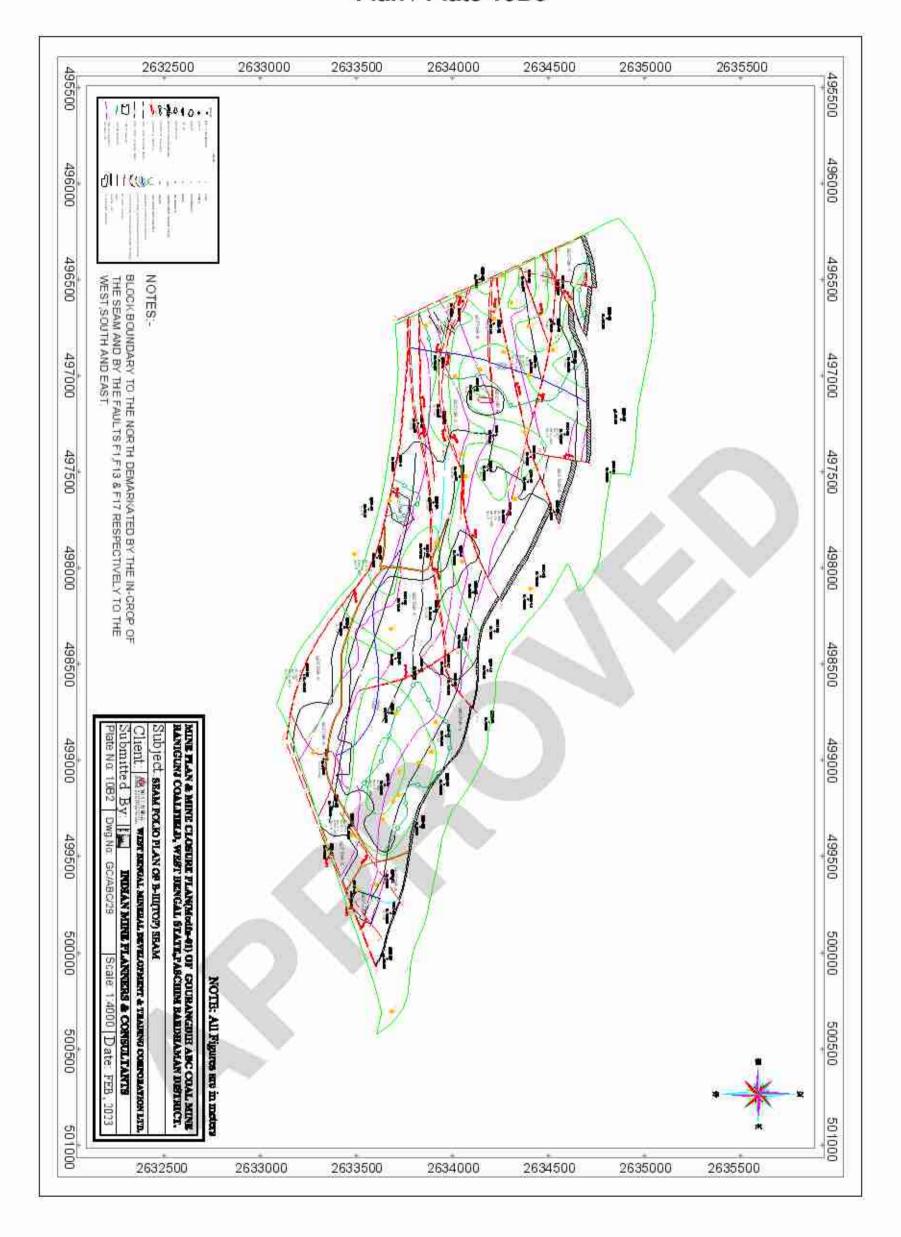






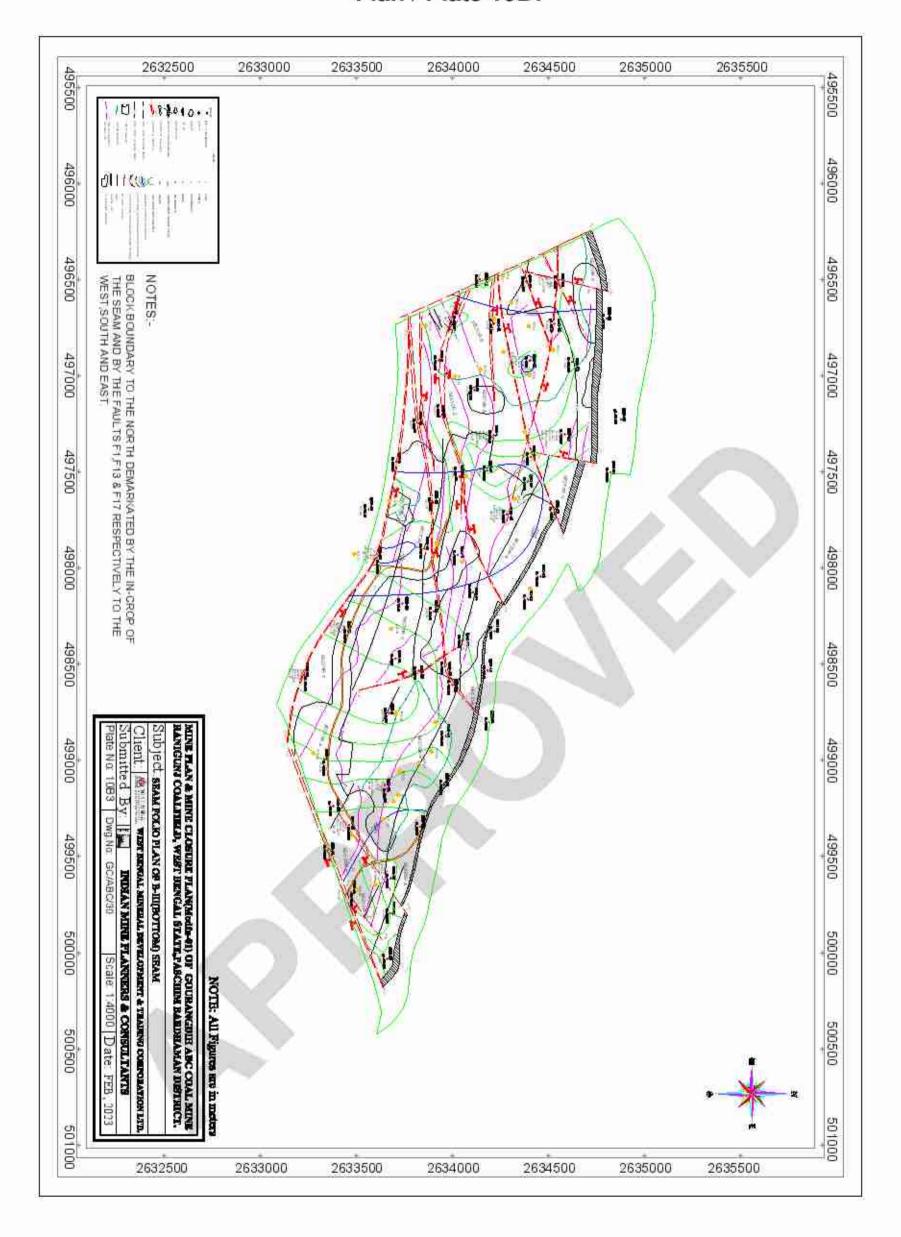










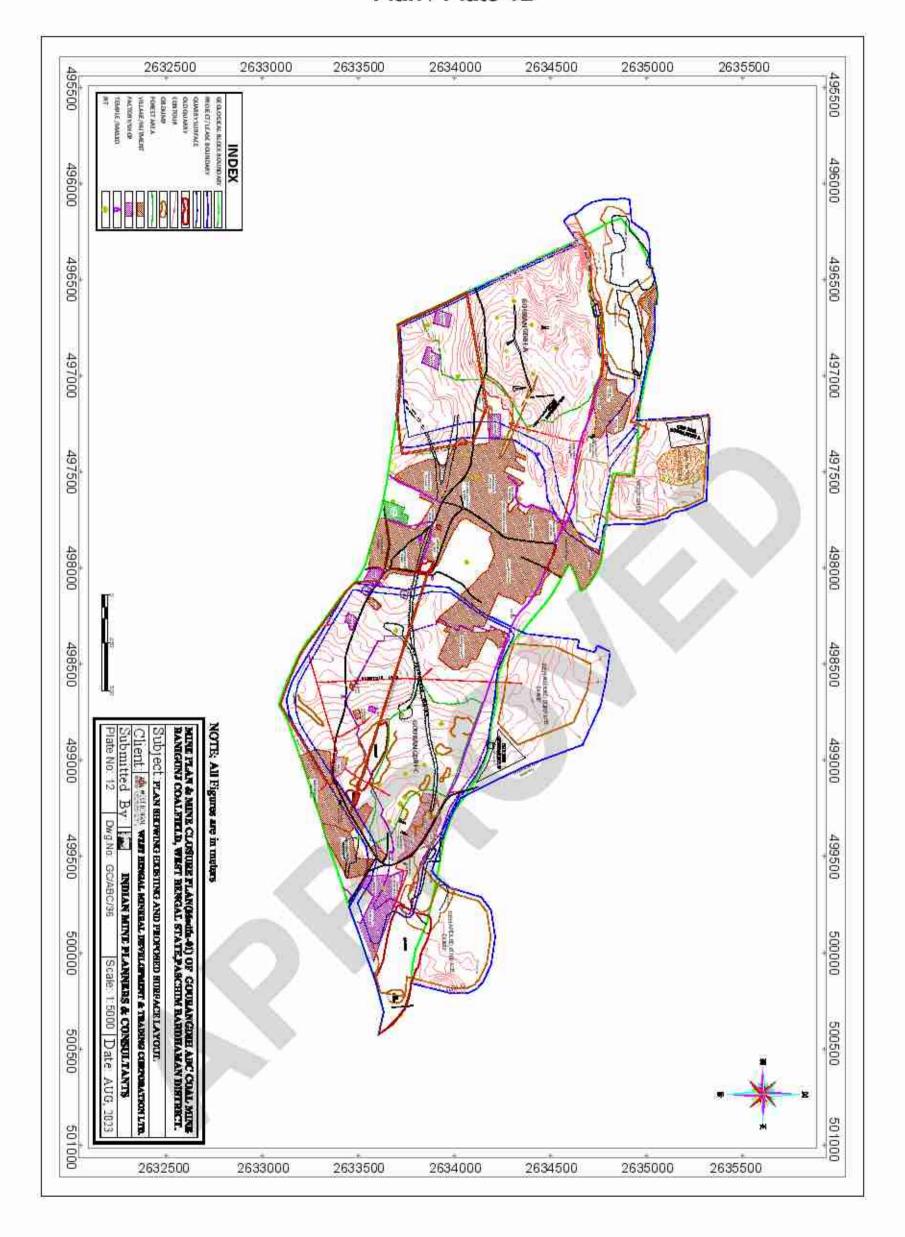








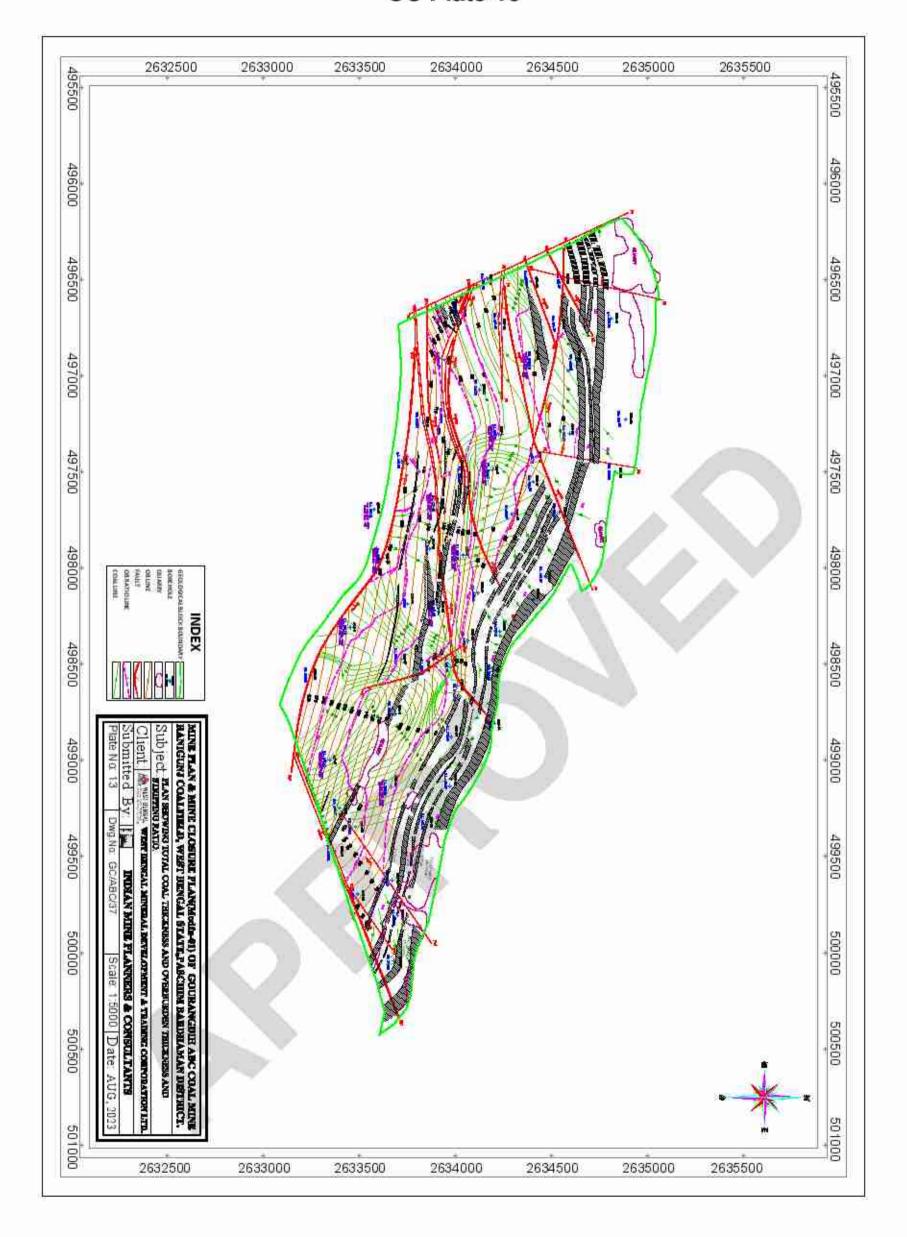








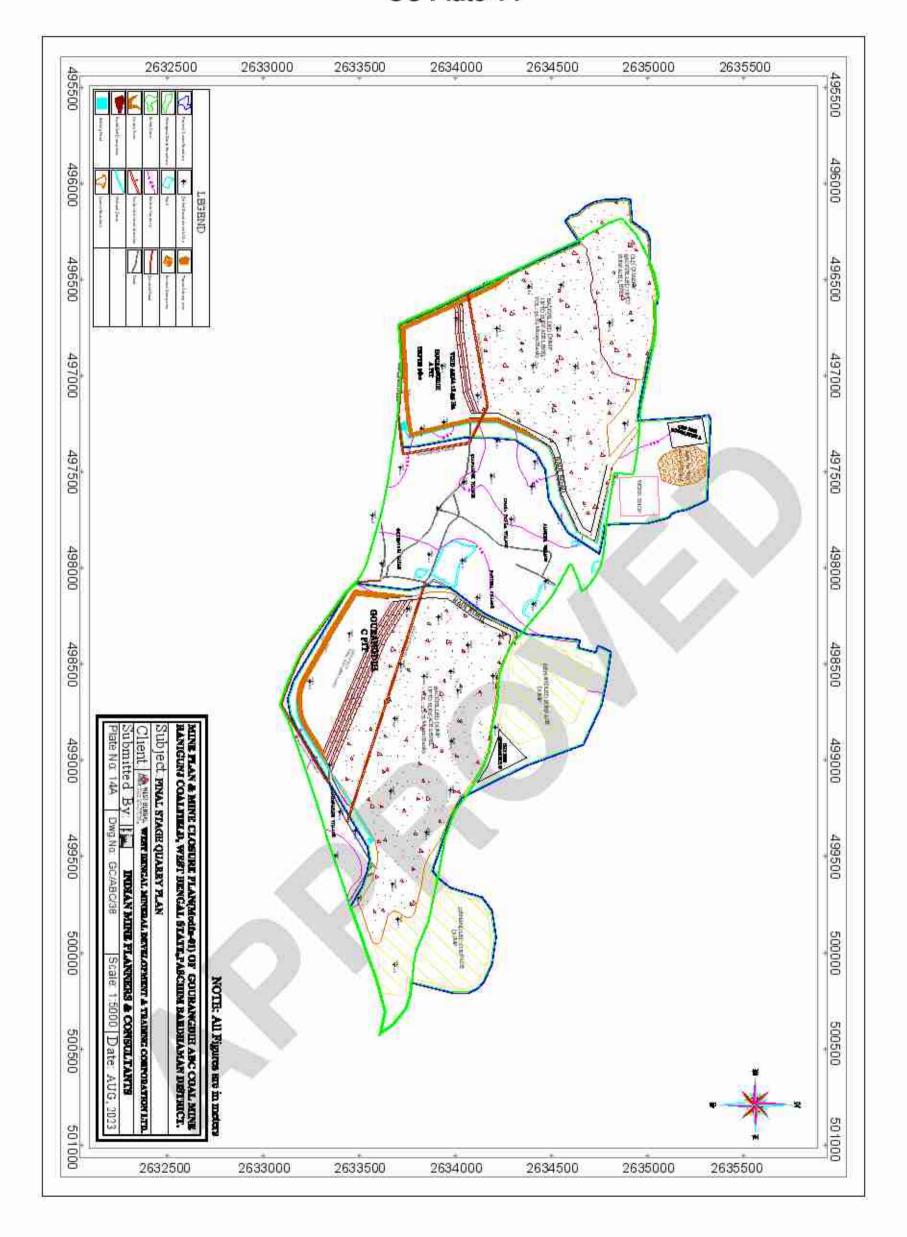
## OC Plate-13





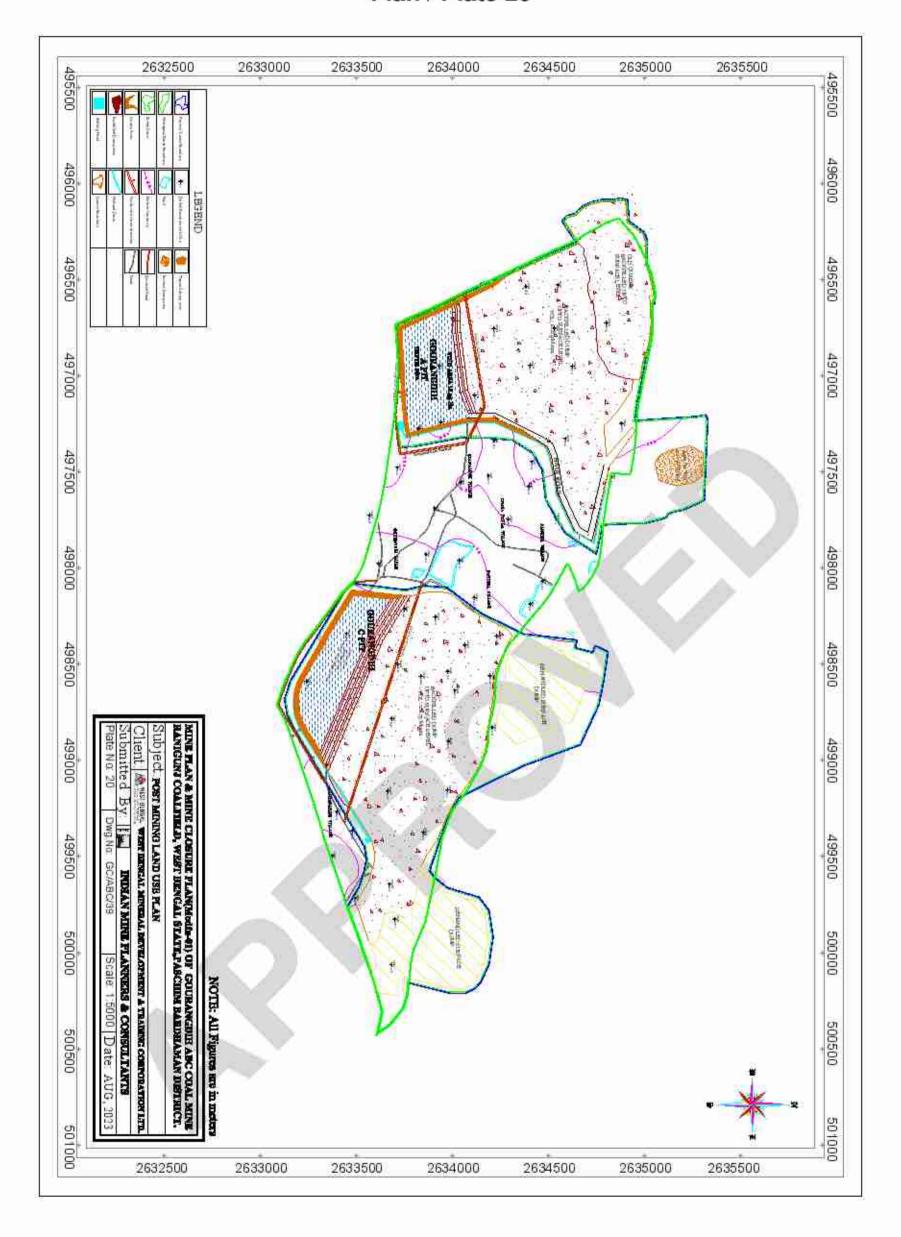


## OC Plate-14



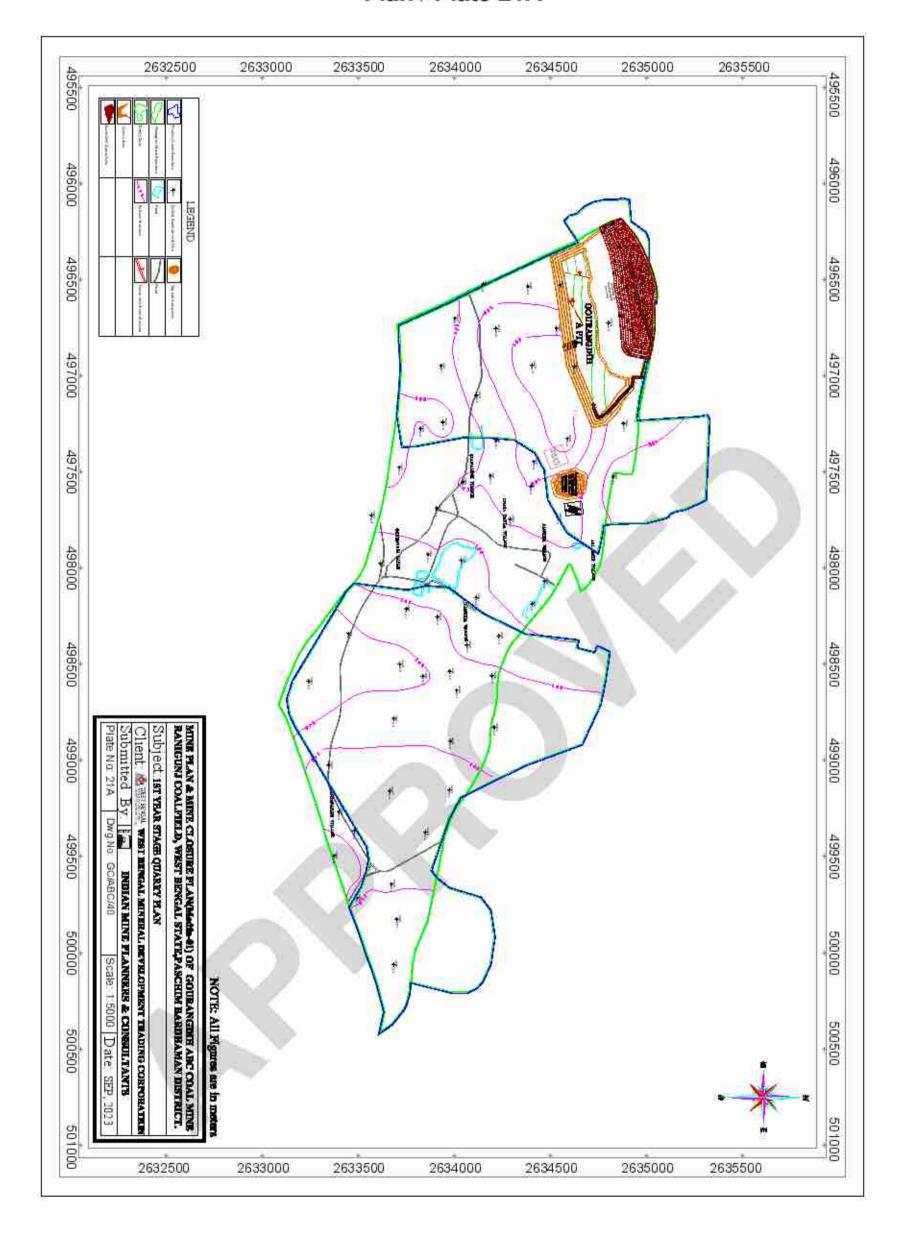






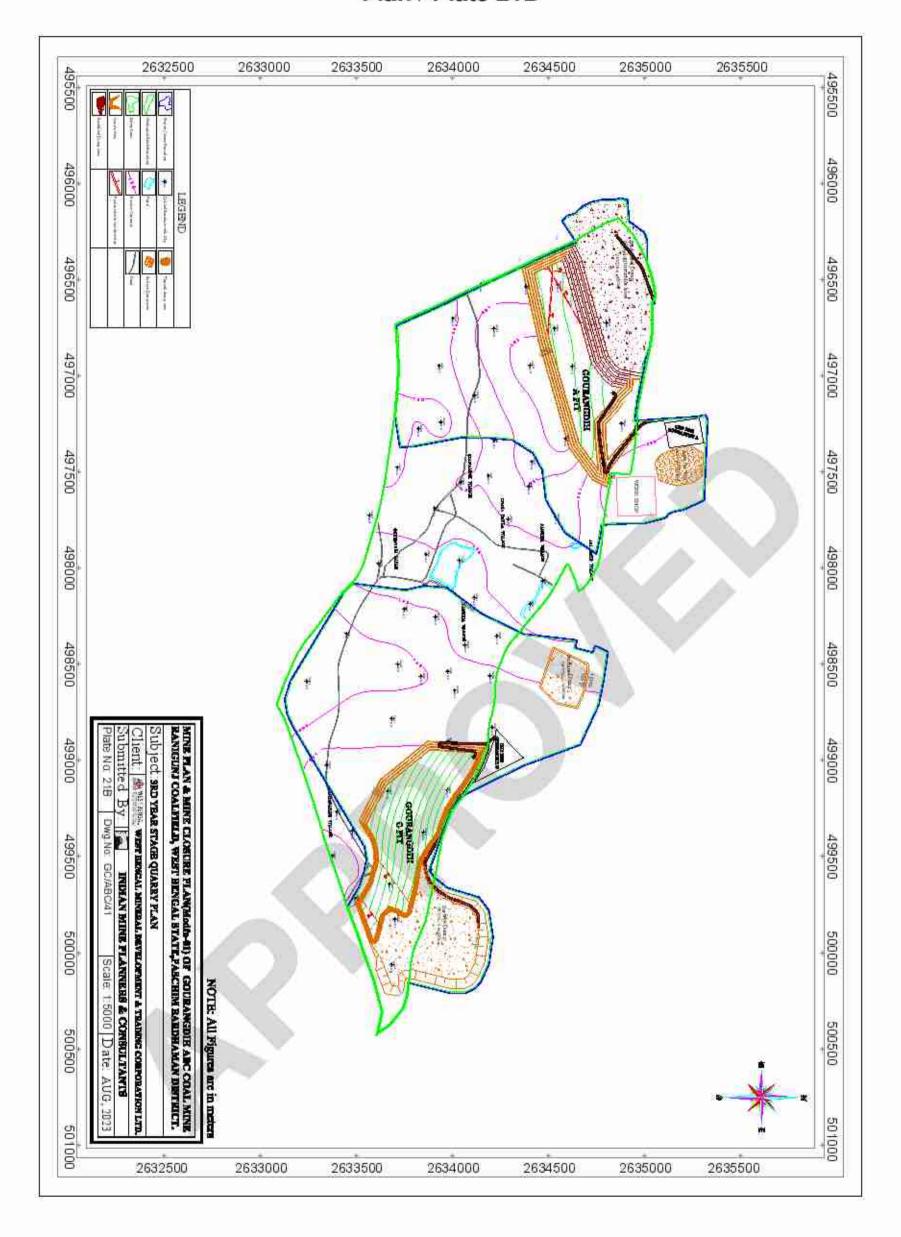








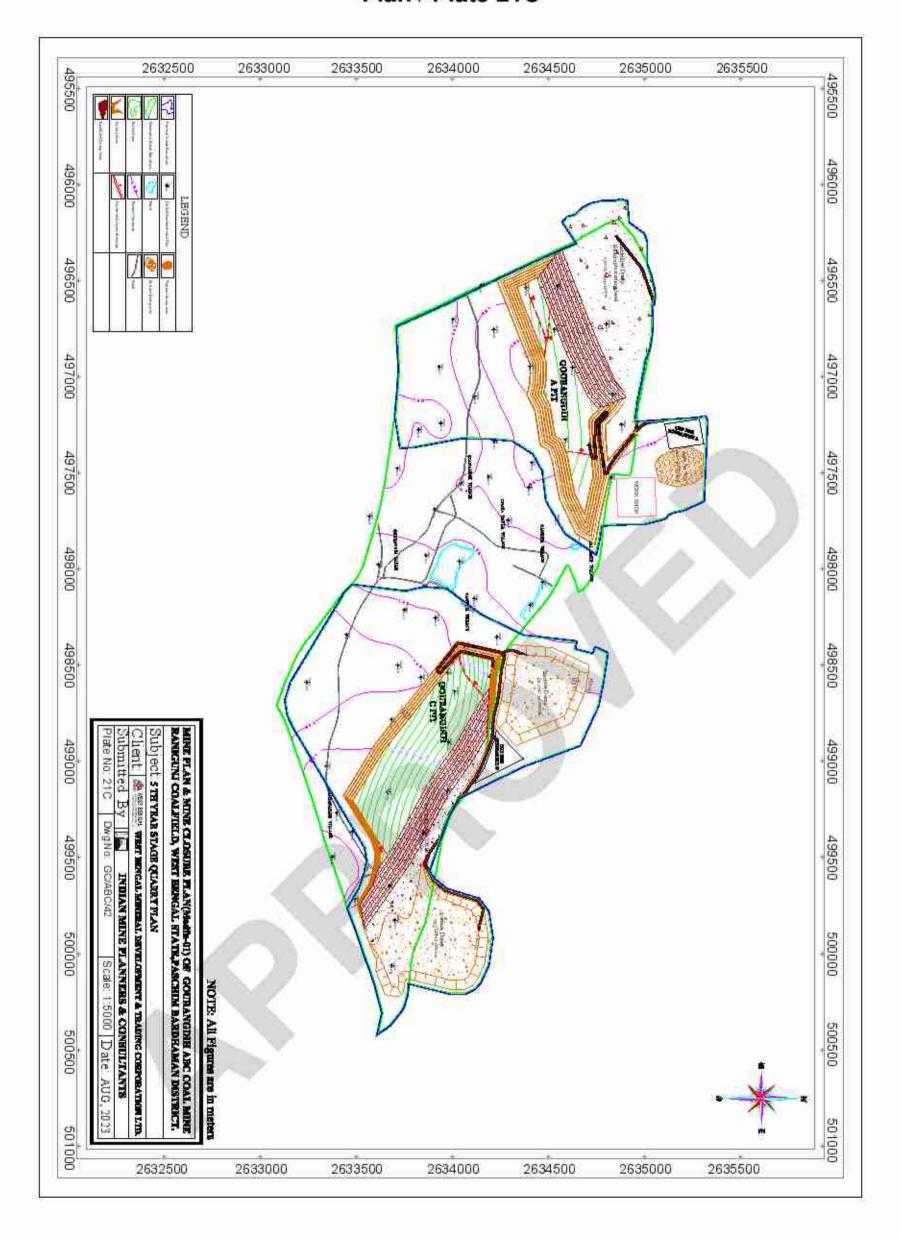








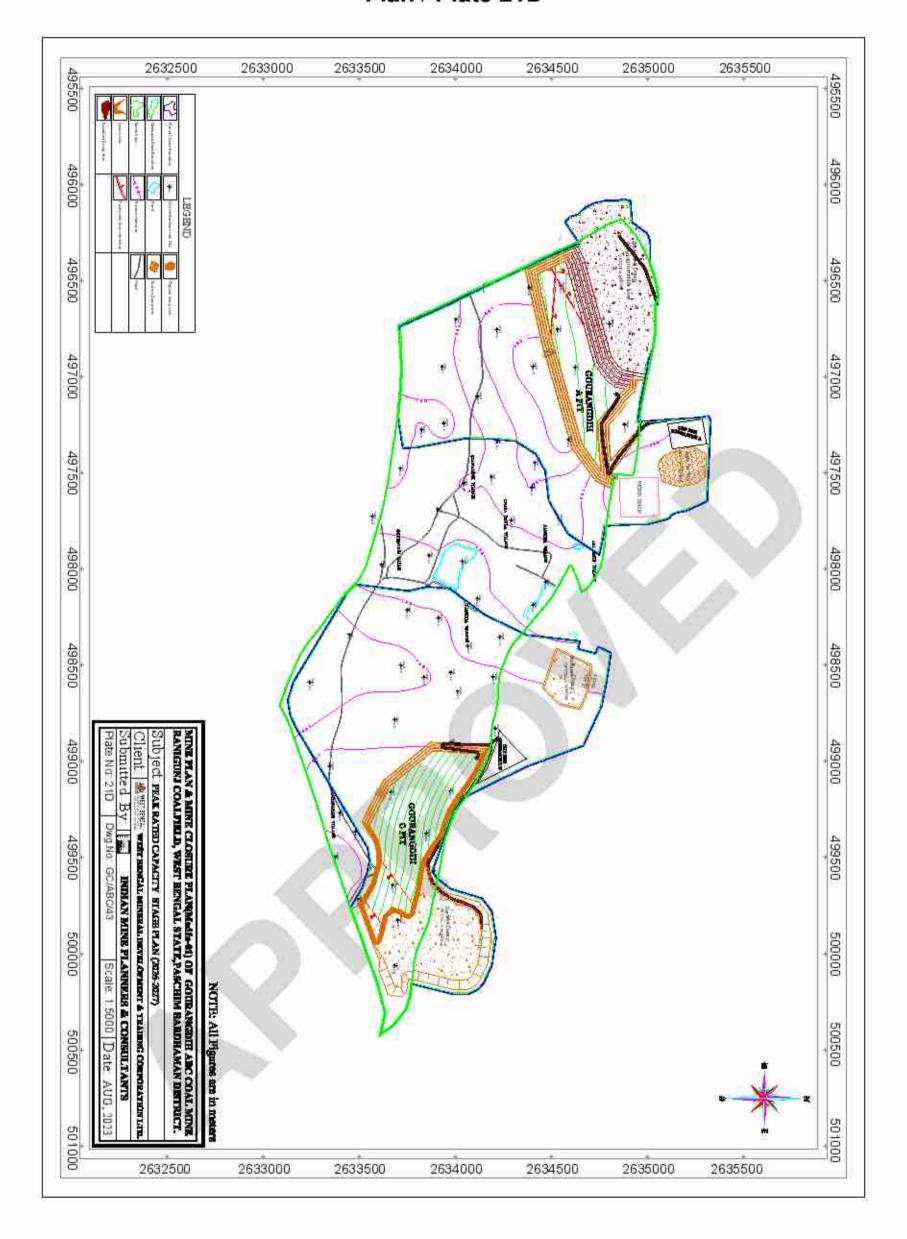
## Plan / Plate 21C







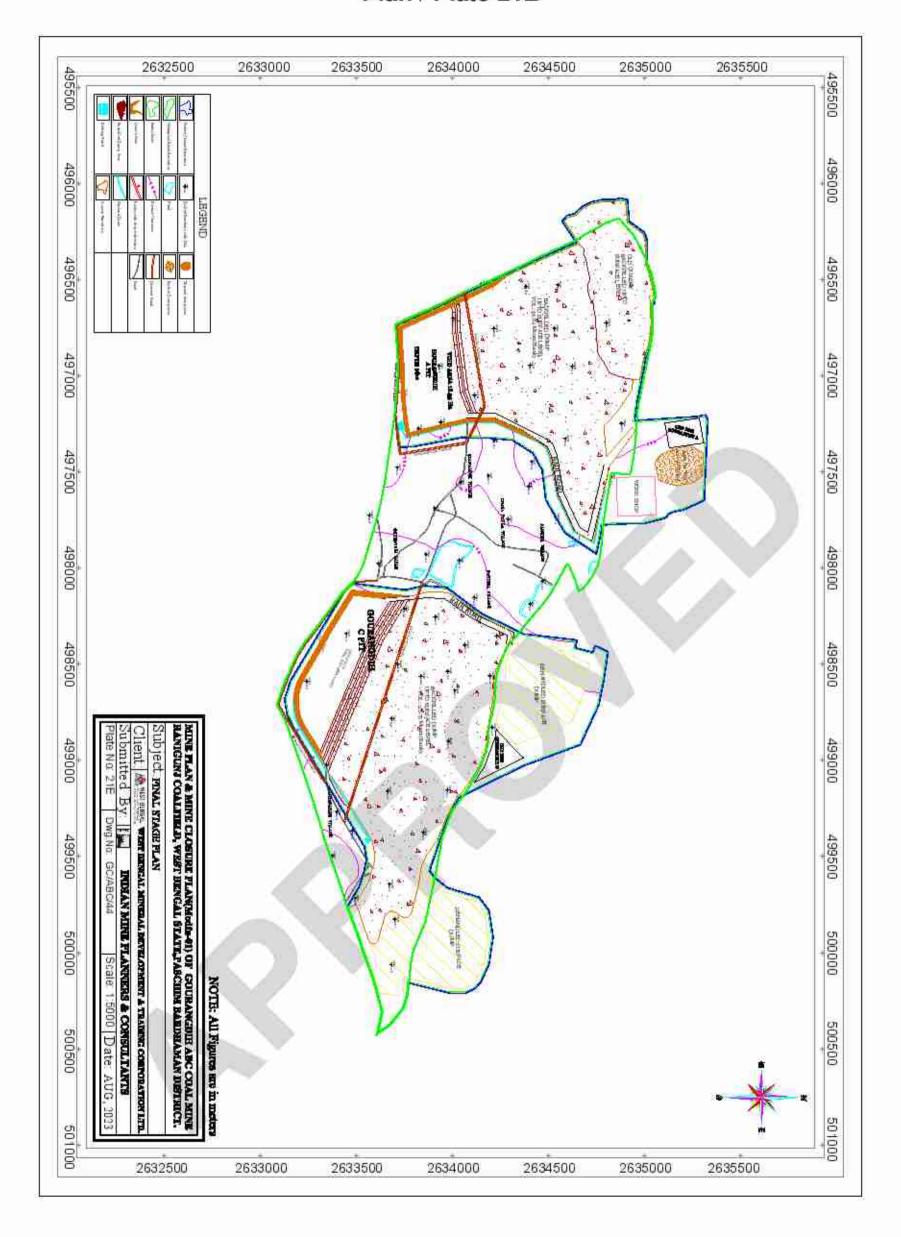
## Plan / Plate 21D





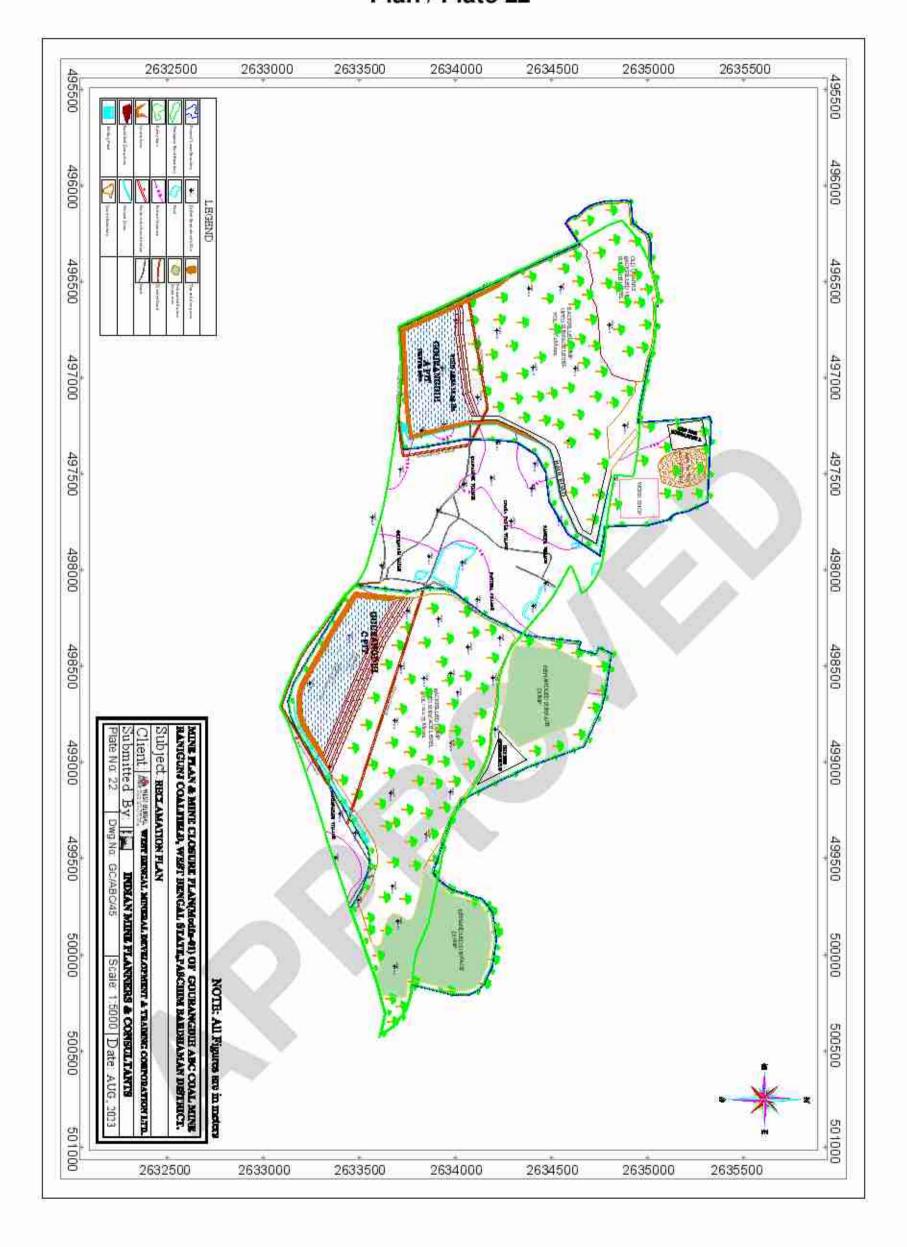


## Plan / Plate 21E













#### Additional Plan / Plates-23

